United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification
Performance Review and Assessment of Implementation System

Fourth UNCCD reporting cycle, 2010–2011 leg
Report as Affected Country Party
Armenia
Region: Central and Eastern Europe
Table of contents

- Impact indicators
  - Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
    - Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
      - Reporting on the indicator
      - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
      - Feedback
    - Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status
      - Reporting on land cover
        - Reporting on the indicator
          - Land Cover Type #1 — Bare ground
          - Land Cover Type #2 — Water ground
          - Land Cover Type #3 — Grassland
          - Land Cover Type #4 — Shrub land
          - Land Cover Type #5 — Forest
          - Land Cover Type #6 — Cropland
        - Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications
        - Feedback
      - Reporting on land productivity
      - Feedback
    - Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3
      - Additional Indicator #1
      - Additional Indicator #2
  - Strategic Objective 4
    - Indicator SO-4-3
    - Indicator SO-4-6
    - Indicator SO-4-7
- Performance Indicators
  - Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
  - Operational Objective 2: Policy framework
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
  - Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
  - Operational Objective 4: Capacity building
    - Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
  - Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer
Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1
Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2
Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5

Standard Financial Annex
- Financial Commitment #1 — Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin
- Financial Commitment #2 — Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan
- Financial Commitment #3 — Protection of Specil Protected Nature Areas of Armenia
- Financial Commitment #4 — KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus
- Financial Commitment #5 — Forest protection, reforestation
- Financial Commitment #6 — State forest monitoring
- Financial Commitment #7 — Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan
- Financial Commitment #8 — Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land
- Financial Commitment #9 — Government support to agricultural land users
- Financial Commitment #10 — Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and repair of hydraulic structures
- Financial Commitment #11 — Activities to improve the land
- Financial Commitment #12 — Installation of anti-hail systems
- Financial Commitment #13 — Financial support for irrigation companies
- Financial Commitment #14 — Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation collection-and-drainage network
- Financial Commitment #15 — Research of hydraulic structures
- Financial Commitment #16 — World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"
- Financial Commitment #17 — World Bank program on "Dam safety"
- Financial Commitment #18 — Repair of irrigation system
- Financial Commitment #19 — Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/
- Financial Commitment #20 — Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to...
- Financial Commitment #21 — "Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"
- Financial Commitment #22 — "Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"
- Financial Commitment #23 — "Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus"
- Financial Commitment #24 — "Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"
- Financial Commitment #25 — Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities
- Financial Commitment #26 — Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia
- Financial Commitment #27 — Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest Ecosystems of Armenia

Programme and Project Sheets
- Programme/Project #1 — Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin
- Programme/Project #2 — Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan
Programme/Project #3 — Protection of Special Protected Nature Areas of Armenia
Programme/Project #4 — KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus
Programme/Project #5 — Forest protection, reforestation
Programme/Project #6 — State forest monitoring
Programme/Project #7 — Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan
Programme/Project #8 — Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land
Programme/Project #9 — Government support to agricultural land users
Programme/Project #10 — Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and…
Programme/Project #11 — Activities to improve the land
Programme/Project #12 — Installation of anti-hail systems
Programme/Project #13 — Financial support for irrigation companies
Programme/Project #14 — Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation…
Programme/Project #15 — Research of hydraulic structures
Programme/Project #16 — World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"
Programme/Project #17 — World Bank program on "Dam safety"
Programme/Project #18 — Repair of irrigation system
Programme/Project #19 — Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/
Programme/Project #20 — Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to…
Programme/Project #21 — "Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"
Programme/Project #22 — "Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"
Programme/Project #23 — "Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus"
Programme/Project #24 — "Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"
Programme/Project #25 — Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities
Programme/Project #26 — Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia
Programme/Project #27 — Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest Ecosystems of Armenia

Additional Information

- Reporting process-related issues
- Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions
- Reporting on the implementation of NAP
  - Human resources
  - Financial resources
- Any other country-specific issues

Submission form
General information section

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>GENERAL INFORMATION ON THE REPORTING ENTITY</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Reporting country</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Name and surname of the person submitting the report</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affiliation and contact details</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Affected Country Parties

Impact indicators

Strategic Objectives 1, 2 and 3
Following decision 17/COP.9, affected country Parties are requested to report on two mandatory impact indicators (i.e.: proportion of population living below the poverty line and land cover status), through the associated metrics identified during the iterative process for the refinement of the set of impact indicators (i.e.: poverty rate, land cover and land productivity).

Affected country Parties might also decide to report on the remaining nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports.

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

Reporting is guided by means of templates, one for each of the two mandatory indicators, plus one generic reporting template for the remaining nine impact indicators and alternative indicators. Detailed reporting guidelines are available for the two mandatory impact indicators.

General information on impact indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3

Definition of affected areas

Does your National Action Programme (NAP) identify areas of the country which are affected by Desertification, Land Degradation and Drought (DLDD)?
Yes

If no, does any other national planning document identify areas of the country which are affected by DLDD?
No answer required.

Please specify the national document that identifies areas affected by DLDD in your country.
No answer required.

Please specify which areas of the country are considered as affected by DLDD (e.g. name of relevant provinces, states and districts):
Marz/Region Type of DLDD
Ararat-salivation,drought
Armavir-salivation,drought
Lori-landslides,deforestations
Tavush-landslide
Syunik-tailings dump
Vayots Dzor-drought

Please specify the estimated total number of square kilometres of the national territory occupied by areas affected by DLDD:
24353 km²

Please specify the percentage of the national land area occupied by areas affected by DLDD:
82 %
Please specify the definition used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

Land degradation includes such adverse effects as decline in soil fertility, reduction of forest covered areas, degradation of pastures (overgrazing), reduction of water covered areas, soil salinization, erosion, reduction of green zones, occurrence of landslide phenomena, mudflows, overflows and inundations, land disturbances and pollution with heavy metals. Droughts and dry hotwinds are most frequently repeating dangerous hydro-meteorological phenomena. Desertification includes land degradation in arid, semi-arid and dry sub humid areas resulting from various factors.

Please specify what methods were used to identify areas affected by DLDD in your country:

The criteria of desertification in the Republic of Armenia are:
1. Trend for decrease of humidification index,
2. Increase of daily thermal fluctuations in the air and on the earth,
3. The amplitude and value of the absolute temperatures,
4. Increase of evaporation,
5. Decrease of precipitation quantity,
6. Change in the nature of soil-formation process,
7. Biodiversity reduction,
8. River flow reduction,
9. Intensification of badlanding process,
10. Growth of mudflow-generation and erosion,
11. Decrease of sowing areas efficiency and decrease of humus,

Desertification risk index (DRI) was used to determine degraded, desertified lands in Armenia. Borders of Vulnerable areas prone to desertification were evaluated and mapped. Mapping was performed in three stages: during the first stage digital copies of the printed maps (paper) were created, next, thematic maps were generated in Arc View 3a GIS environment, collection of baseline data was performed, and finally, digital map of the areas prone to desertification was generated and compared with the thematic map.

If available, please provide the geographic datasets which show the areas affected by DLDD.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of areas affected by DLDD. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format (The file should have a maximum size of 25MB). To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders etc)

Attachments:
- Annex I.doc, 537.6 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/de321f7a-f198-4fe9-b82c-a3080086a7ca

Definition of rural areas

Does any national planning document define rural areas in your country?

No

Please specify the national document that defines rural areas in your country.
No answer required.

Please state the national definition of rural areas in your country:
No answer required.

Human population estimates

Please state estimates of the human population living in the national area of your country, in rural areas of your country and areas affected by DLDD in your country. Include details on the methodology used to establish these estimates.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people living in the national area</th>
<th>Number of people living in rural areas</th>
<th>Number of people living in affected areas</th>
<th>Method used</th>
<th>Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?</th>
<th>Please state the approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>3226900</td>
<td>1131100</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>3213000</td>
<td>1146900</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Nationwide census</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>3212900</td>
<td>1147300</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3210300</td>
<td>1148100</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>3212200</td>
<td>1150500</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>3215800</td>
<td>1153500</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Non-stratified random survey</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>3219200</td>
<td>1156600</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>3222900</td>
<td>1157000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>3230100</td>
<td>1159600</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Non-stratified random survey</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>3238000</td>
<td>1164600</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Non-stratified random survey</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3249500</td>
<td>1168900</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>Non-stratified random survey</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Core indicator S-(1/2/3): Poverty Rate
UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies
Strategic Objective 1: To improve the living conditions of affected populations

UNCCD Core indicator S-(1/2/3)
Improvement in the livelihoods of people potentially impacted by the process of desertification/land degradation and drought

Name of the indicator
Proportion of population living below the poverty line

Metric
Poverty Rate

Purpose of the indicator
To measure and monitor changes in poverty, as a proxy for human well-being. This can be used to identify deprived livelihoods, assess the impacts of desertification and assess progress made by the Parties in combating desertification.

Understanding of the indicator
The poverty line describes an absolute threshold below which people are considered to be poor. The poverty rate describes the percentage of the human population living below the poverty line. Ideally, Parties report the poverty rate for affected areas using the rural poverty line (poverty line specific to rural areas). In addition, the rural poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in rural areas. In the absence of the rural poverty line, the national poverty line should be used to report the poverty rate in affected and rural areas or, if these are not available, in the country as a whole. Finally, if no poverty lines are available, the generic poverty line of US$ 2.00/capita/day should be used to assess poverty rates.

Data needed

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Size of human population, a poverty line and the number of people falling below the poverty line.

Relevant terms in the glossary

Reporting on the indicator

Rural poverty line

Does your country have a poverty line that is specific to rural areas (rural poverty line)?

No

If yes, please state the rural poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the rural poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in affected areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in affected areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

If yes, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the rural poverty line in rural areas.

Furthermore, please state the method used to assess the poverty rate in rural areas and the proportion of the population included in the assessment.

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

No answer required.

National poverty line

If data related to the rural poverty line was provided, please do not respond to this section.

If no rural poverty line is available, does your country have a national poverty line?

Yes

If yes, please state the national poverty line in your country for the most recent years and the method used to define the national poverty line.

Please choose the method category which best represents that used in the assessment.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>National poverty line (value)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Method used</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Author</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Publication title</td>
<td>Publisher</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------</td>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2005</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>2012</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of Armenia</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in affected areas.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people</th>
<th>Percentage of population</th>
<th>Method of poverty assessment</th>
<th>Approximate proportion of the human population living in affected areas surveyed during the poverty assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in rural areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people</th>
<th>Percentage of population</th>
<th>Method of poverty assessment</th>
<th>Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the national poverty line in the country as a whole.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people</th>
<th>Percentage of population</th>
<th>Method of poverty assessment</th>
<th>Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>3213000</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>3212900</td>
<td>50</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>3213000</td>
<td>43</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>3212200</td>
<td>39</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>3217000</td>
<td>30</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>3221000</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>3226000</td>
<td>25</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>3230000</td>
<td>28</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>3238000</td>
<td>34</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3249000</td>
<td>36</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3018000</td>
<td>35</td>
<td>Stratified random survey</td>
<td>5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National Statistical Service Republic of</td>
<td>2000</td>
<td>Poverty and social panorama of</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Affected areas</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**International poverty line**

If data related to the rural poverty line or to the national poverty line was provided, please do not respond to this section.

*If neither the rural poverty line nor the national poverty line are available, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in affected areas.*
If there is no national poverty line, please state the number of people and the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in rural areas.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people</th>
<th>Percentage of population</th>
<th>Method of poverty assessment</th>
<th>Approximate proportion of the human population living in rural areas surveyed during the poverty assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If neither of these is available, please state the percentage of the population living below the international poverty line (US$ 2.00/capita/day) in the country as a whole.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of people</th>
<th>Percentage of population</th>
<th>Method of poverty assessment</th>
<th>Approximate proportion of the national human population surveyed during the poverty assessment</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**
Yuri Pogosyan

**Institution**
National Statistical Service Republic of Armenia

**Address**
3 Government House,  
Republic Avenue,  
0010, Yerevan  
Republic of Armenia

**Email**
pogyura@yahoo.com

**Telephone**
Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

Poverty in affected areas

Did you provide data on poverty in affected areas?
No

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.
No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.
No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas change over time?
No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in affected areas does not change over time.
No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in affected areas increase or decrease?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in affected areas?
No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in affected areas.
No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in affected areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in affected areas.
No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in affected areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section “Poverty Rate” / sub-section “Reporting on the indicator”.
The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB
No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).
No answer required.

Poverty in rural areas

Did you provide data on poverty in rural areas?
No

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.
   No answer required.

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?
   No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.
   No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas change over time?
   No answer required.

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate in rural areas does not change over time.
   No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate in rural areas increase or decrease?
   No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
   No answer required.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate in rural areas?
   No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate in rural areas.
   No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate in rural areas, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate in rural areas.
   No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of human population below the poverty line in rural areas, covering all years for which data are provided in section “Poverty Rate” / sub-section “Reporting on the indicator”.
   The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB
   No answer required.

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).
   No answer required.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.
   No answer required.

Poverty at the national level
If data was provided for either affected or rural areas, please do not respond to this section.

Did you provide data on poverty at the national level?
   Yes

If yes, please state whether you provided data for more than one year.
Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.
No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level change over time?
Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the poverty rate at national level does not change over time.
No answer required.

If yes, does the poverty rate at national level increase or decrease?
Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

In Armenia, poverty calculation is currently performed based on the third method of poverty calculation offered by the World Bank. During the periods including 1996-2003 the first method was used, while the second one was used during 2004-2008 and finally the third method of poverty calculation is being used since 2009 (Poverty Line). In the table of poverty calculation for the period of 2004-2007 provided poverty lines are based on the methodology of 2004, while the lines provided for the period of 2008-2011 are based on the method of 2009. These poverty lines are methodologically incomparable. The dynamic range of the poverty line based on the method of 2004 is calculated for the period of 2004-2011 and published in the report under title “Social Panorama and Poverty in Armenia”. While the dynamic ranges based on the method of 2009, included 2004 and the period of 2008-2011.

Is there a functional relationship between DLDD and the poverty rate at the national level?
Yes

Please describe how DLDD affects the poverty rate at the national level.
Decreased agricultural productivity, loss of expected revenues from the sale of agricultural products provided, forced renunciation (unreasonableness) of agricultural land use, the need for high cost of restoring the productivity of the land and etc.

If DLDD does not affect the poverty rate at the national level, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the poverty rate at the national level.
No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the percentage of the national population below the poverty line, covering all years for which data are provided in section “Reporting on the indicator”.
The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB

Attachments:
- Tab2.pdf, 51.35 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/9c0cd0b7-82db-44e7-af6c-a30c008f71e1

To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagram (keys, classes, etc).

In Armenia, poverty calculation is currently performed based on the third method of poverty calculation offered by the World Bank. During the periods including 1996-2003 the first method was used, while the second one was used during 2004-2008 and finally the third method of poverty calculation is being used
since 2009 (Poverty Line). In the table of poverty calculation for the period of 2004-2007 provided poverty lines are based on the methodology of 2004, while the lines provided for the period of 2008-2011 are based on the method of 2009. These poverty lines are methodologically incomparable. The dynamic range of the poverty line based on the method of 2004 is calculated for the period of 2004-2011 and published in the report under title “Social Panorama and Poverty in Armenia”. While the dynamic ranges based on the method of 2009, included 2004 and the period of 2008-2011.

The graph shows the progress of the poverty level according to the methodology proposed by the World Bank. The data obtained with the help of different methodologies cannot be compared with each other which is well expressed in the data provided for each separate year in different colors. Only the data obtained with the same methodology can be compared with each other.

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

The results of the studies and corresponding databases have a wide demand of use and are considered as baseline data for the development of actions (including sectoral analyzes and evaluations).

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general. It is mostly the expression of the adverse manifestations of consequences/results of land degradation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since the results are used by government bodies, agencies and legal entities for land protection measures that are planned or already being implemented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since land degradation is a priority issues for any country and the implementation of adequate measures is under the direct supervision and responsibility of senior officials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>The indicator is basically used for assessments. The problem is connected with difficulties and low probability of occurrence rising</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clear meaning regarding the process of concern?</td>
<td>during the evaluation of separate components and sub-results.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-----------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?</td>
<td>Partially yes. Very often administrative division and considered area do not coincide with each other leading to emergence of administrative disagreements.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?</td>
<td>Mostly yes. These are defined by Governmental decisions and serve as bases for inventories (including statistical).</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?</td>
<td>Yes. There are also issues related to country localization and compliance.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?</td>
<td>Not completely. Typically additional direct and indirect characteristics and expert opinions are used.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?</td>
<td>Not completely. There is a need for horizontal and vertical progress in the administrative and normative developments. These processes are related and are constantly emerging.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?</td>
<td>Not completely. Incomplete and discontinuous implementation of network monitoring due to scarcity of material resources.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?</td>
<td>Yes, on the part that is implemented.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)</td>
<td>The financial means allocated for the implementation of activities of national importance are insufficient, thus evaluation cannot be given.</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Core indicator S-5: Land Cover Status**

UNCCD Strategic Objective(s) for which the indicator applies

Strategic Objective 2: To improve the condition of ecosystems

**UNCCD Core indicator S-5**

Maintenance of or increases in ecosystem function, including net primary productivity

**Name of the indicator**

Land cover status
Metric
Land cover / land productivity

Purpose of the indicator
The purpose of this indicator is to measure and monitor changes in land cover and land productivity. This can be used to indicate land degradation in terms of long-term loss of ecosystem primary productivity, and assess the progress made in maintaining or improving the condition of ecosystems.

Understanding of the indicator
Land cover reflects the (bio) physical dimension of the earth’s surface. This can indicate the land’s ability to sustain human activity and land use. Ideally, parties should provide data on the area of each land cover type, the percentage of the total national area covered by each land cover type and any patterns and trends over time. Where available, data should also be provided on the net primary productivity of each land cover type, to give some indication of the total productive capacity of the land.

Data needed
Total national land area, classification of land cover types, the total area of each land cover type (square km) and the total area of each land cover type as a percentage of the total national land area.

Relevant terms in the glossary

Reporting on land cover

Reporting on the indicator
Land Cover Type #1 — Bare ground

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Name</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bare ground</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Earth’s surface devoid of any vegetation and soil material. Territories occupied by buildings (including for maintenance), unsuitable for agricultural production, for mining, energy and municipal needs, with bedrock outcrops and etc.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.**

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

**Item 1**

**Year:**
2006

**Method used:**
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

**Classification:**
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 2

Year:

2007

Method used:

Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---\%

High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---\%

Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 3</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method used:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the year that the photo was captured:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the month that the image was captured:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground truthing conducted?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High resolution verification?</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%

Expert opinion?
—

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
—

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

**Item 4**

**Year:**
2009

**Method used:**
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
—

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
—

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
—

**Classification:**
—

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
—

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
—

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
—

Ground truthing conducted?
—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%

High resolution verification?
—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%

Expert opinion?
—

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
—
Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 5
Year:
2010

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

—

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

—

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

—

Classification:

—

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

—

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

—

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

—

Ground truthing conducted?

—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

—%

High resolution verification?

—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

—%

Expert opinion?

—

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

—

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 6
Year:
2011
Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
The Government of the Republic of Armenia

--- e-gov.am

The Government of the Republic of Armenia

--- e-gov.am

The Government of the Republic of Armenia

--- e-gov.am

The Government of the Republic of Armenia

--- e-gov.am

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6064</td>
<td>20.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6218</td>
<td>20.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6229</td>
<td>21.0%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6205</td>
<td>20.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6148</td>
<td>20.7%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>5992</td>
<td>20.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:
None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).
No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**
Feliks Egoryan

**Institution**
Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

**Address**
3 Government Building
Republic Square,
Yerevan 0010, Armenia

**Email**
felix_egoryan@mail.ru

**Telephone**
(00 374) 10 297433

---

Land Cover Type #2 — Water ground

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Areas occupied by water objects – rivers, natural and artificial reservoirs and lakes, areas separated for hydro-technical, water economy and other objects necessary for use and protection of water objects.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Areas occupied by water objects – rivers, natural and artificial reservoirs and lakes, areas separated for hydro-technical, water economy and other objects necessary for use and protection of water objects.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Method used</th>
<th>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</th>
<th>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</th>
<th>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</th>
<th>Classification:</th>
<th>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:</th>
<th>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:</th>
<th>Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:</th>
<th>Please specify the year that the photo was captured:</th>
<th>Please specify the month that the image was captured:</th>
<th>Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:</th>
<th>Ground truthing conducted?</th>
<th>If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>— days</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>— days</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>— days</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— %</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>— days</td>
<td>— m</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>—</td>
<td>— %</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
--- %

Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 2
Year:
2007
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
--- %
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
--- %
Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

---

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 3</th>
<th>Year: 2008</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Method used:</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Classification:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:</td>
<td>---m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:</td>
<td>---days</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:</td>
<td>---m</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the year that the photo was captured:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the month that the image was captured:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ground truthing conducted?</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>High resolution verification?</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Expert opinion?</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Please specify the number of experts involved:</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 4</th>
<th></th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Year: 2009
Method used: Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled: —

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country? —

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification: —

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image: — m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image: — days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: — m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured: —

Please specify the month that the image was captured: —

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification: —

Ground truthing conducted? —

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: — %

High resolution verification? —

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: — %

Expert opinion? —

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts: —

Please specify the number of experts involved: 2

Item 5
Year: 2010
Method used: Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled: —
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country? 

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
  — m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
  — days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
  — m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
  
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
  
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
  
Ground truthing conducted?
  
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
  — %
High resolution verification?
  
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
  — %
Expert opinion?
  
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
  
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 6
Year:
2011
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image: 
—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image: 
—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: 
—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured: 
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured: 
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification: 
---

Ground truthing conducted? 
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: 
—% 

High resolution verification? 
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: 
—% 

Expert opinion? 
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts: 
---

Please specify the number of experts involved: 
2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>1545</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>1546</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>1547</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>1548</td>
<td>5.2%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:
None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname
Feliks Egoryan

Institution
Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

Address
Yerevan 0010, Armenia
Republic Square,
Land Cover Type #3 — Grassland

Name
Grassland

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.
If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Natural or artificial vegetation-covered area, which is used for farm livestock grazing.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.
Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

Item 1
Year: 2006
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 2
Year:
2007
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

—

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

—

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

—

Ground truthing conducted?

—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

—%  

High resolution verification?

—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

—%  

Expert opinion?

—

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

—

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 3
Year:
2008

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

—

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

—

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

—

Classification:

—

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: ---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured: ---

Please specify the month that the image was captured: ---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification: ---

Ground truthing conducted? ---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: ---%

High resolution verification? ---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: ---%

Expert opinion? ---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts: ---

Please specify the number of experts involved: 2

---Item 4---

Year: 2009

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled: ---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country? ---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions: ---

Classification: ---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image: ---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image: ---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: ---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured: ---

Please specify the month that the image was captured: ---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 5
Year:
2010

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
Item 6
Year:
2011
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 
Expert opinion?
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

---

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>11437</td>
<td>38.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>11285</td>
<td>37.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>11274</td>
<td>37.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>11296</td>
<td>38.0%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.
Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:
None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).
No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname
Feliks Egoryan

Institution
Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

Address
Yerevan 0010, Armenia
Republic Square,
Government Building 3

Email
felix_egoryan@mail.ru

Telephone
(00 374) 10 297433

Land Cover Type #4 — Shrub land

Land cover type

Name
Shrub land

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.
If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Method used</th>
<th>Classification</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Expert knowledge</td>
<td>Dominating communities of shrubs and under-shrubs distributed on a specific geographical area.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Item 1**

**Year:** 2006

**Method used:**

Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

---

**Classification:**

---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 2

Year:
2007

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 3

Year:
2008

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 4

Year:
2009

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 5

Year:
2010

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

---

Item 6
Year:
2011

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%  

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%  

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>
### Indicator data

*For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>264</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>258</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>0.9%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>259</td>
<td>0.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.*

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

None.

*To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).*

*No answer provided.*

**Contact details**

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

Feliks Egoryan
Institution
Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

Address
3 Government Building
Republic Square,
Yerevan 0010, Armenia

Email
felix_egoryan@mail.ru

Telephone
(00 374) 10 297433

Land Cover Type #5 — Forest

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.
Forest - interconnected and interacting integrity of biological diversity dominated by tree-bush vegetation and of components of natural environment.

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

**Item 1**

**Year:**
2006

**Method used:**
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

**Classification:**
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 

**Expert opinion?**
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
Item 2
Year:
2007
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---% 
Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 3
Year:
2008
Method used:
Item 4
Year:
2009
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2
Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image: —m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image: —days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image: —m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured: —
Please specify the month that the image was captured: —
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 5
Year:
2010
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
—m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 6</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Year: 2011</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Method used: Expert knowledge</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: ---

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify: ---

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Indicator data

For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Year</td>
<td>Value</td>
<td>Percentage</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>3759</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>3736</td>
<td>12.6%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>3733</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>3733</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>3733</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3733</td>
<td>12.5%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.**

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).**

*No answer provided.*

**Contact details**

General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**

Feliks Egoryan

**Institution**

Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

**Address**

3 Government Building
Republic Square,
Yerevan 0010, Armenia

**Email**

felix_egoryan@mail.ru

**Telephone**

(00 374) 10 297433

---

Land Cover Type #6 — Cropland
Land cover type

**Name**

Cropland

Methodology and data availability

Please provide the definition used for this land cover type for each year between 2000 and 2011 for which land cover data are available.

If available, LCCS should be used as land cover classification system.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Definition of land cover type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>Cropland - land used for the cultivation of crops.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Please state the methodology used to produce land cover data in your country for the most recent years and the availability of associated images.

Where remote sensing was used, state the respective year and month in which remote sensing was carried out to derive images.

**Item 1**

**Year:**
2006

**Method used:**
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

**Classification:**
Hybrid

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
—m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
—

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
—

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
—

Ground truthing conducted?
—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%

High resolution verification?
—

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
—%

Expert opinion?
—

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
—

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

---

Item 2

Year:
2007

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
—

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
—

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
—

Classification:
—

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
—m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
—days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:

Ground truthing conducted?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

High resolution verification?

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:

Expert opinion?

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:

Please specify the number of experts involved:

2

Item 3
Year:
2008
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:

Classification:

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:

Please specify the month that the image was captured:

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

---

Item 4
Year:
2009

Method used:
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

Classification:
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%

High resolution verification?
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Item 5
Year:
2010
Method used:
Expert knowledge
If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---
If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---
If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---
Classification:
---
Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
---m
Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
---days
Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
---m
Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---
Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---
Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---
Ground truthing conducted?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
High resolution verification?
---
If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
---%
Expert opinion?
---
Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

**Item 6**

**Year:**
2011

**Method used:**
Expert knowledge

If field survey was used, please specify the percentage of country surface sampled:
---

If field survey was used, were the surveys extrapolated to the entire country?
---

If remote sensing was used, identify the type and answer the following questions:
---

**Classification:**
---

Please specify the spatial resolution of the image:
--- m

Please specify the temporal resolution of the image:
--- days

Please specify the minimum mapping unit (MMU) of the image:
--- m

Please specify the year that the photo was captured:
---

Please specify the month that the image was captured:
---

Percentage of country surface assessed via this classification:
---

Ground truthing conducted?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
--- %

High resolution verification?
---

If percentage accuracy is available, please specify:
--- %

Expert opinion?
---

Please specify how accurate the map was judged by the experts:
---

Please specify the number of experts involved:
2

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Indicator data**

*For the years available, please provide the total area covered (in square kilometres) and the proportion of the total national area covered by this land cover type.*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>square km</th>
<th>% of total</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2000</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2001</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2002</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2003</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2004</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2005</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2006</td>
<td>6674</td>
<td>22.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2007</td>
<td>6700</td>
<td>22.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2008</td>
<td>6701</td>
<td>22.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2009</td>
<td>6704</td>
<td>22.5%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>6686</td>
<td>22.4%</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>6722</td>
<td>22.6%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land cover information provided.*

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type.
listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:
None.

*To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).*

No answer provided.

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

**Name and surname**
Feliks Egoryan

**Institution**
Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

**Address**
3 Government Building
Republic Square, Yerevan 0010, Armenia

**Email**
felix_egoryan@mail.ru

**Telephone**
(00 374) 10 297433

Interpretation of indicator status/trend and policy implications

**Did you provide data for more than one year?**
Yes

**If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?**
No answer required.

**Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.**
No answer required.

**Does the indicator change over time?**
Yes

**If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time**
No answer required.

**If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?**
Yes

**If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.**
Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?
Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

Although notable with its mixed soil cover, the Republic of Armenia has a shortage of land. A variety of soil types are distributed on the different zones (with plant types etc): semi-desert; dry steppe; steppe; forest covered areas and highland-meadows. The land resources of Armenia are distributed based on land types (categories) being calculated from community level.

According to the Land Code of Republic of Armenia, land classification by categories for each community within its administrative boarders is performed once a year. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as trees, water resources and etc. Every year data related to the Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is collected from the community heads, submitted to the marz representative and later approved by the Government of Armenia.

Land classification used in Armenia does not exactly coincide with the FAO classification, but we can extract the data needed. Our method enabled us to calculate the data for the suggested option. Besides this we are practicing classification by type of origin of soil, which includes Type, Class and etc.

Besides in Armenia is started the works on the methodology of Remote Sensing, using new technologies. In the close future we will have the dates by RS for Land Cover/Use. The studies will enable to compare the results received from various sources.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.
The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

Attachments:
- Bare ground.pdf, 85.24 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/d8dfc8f-6548-49ac-9b83-a34a00a4fb95
- Cropland.pdf, 78.69 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/45697b35-502c-412e-9b89-a34a00a50a43
- Forest.pdf, 75.81 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/bc42b792-f815-4d88-97f7-a34a00a51638
- Grassland.pdf, 81.01 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/2612af87-d5ea-4f1d-8fb3-a34a00a52c77
- Shrubland.pdf, 79.25 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/a19877de-6298-420c-9fd2-a34a00a54219
- Water ground.pdf, 83.95 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/68db4bab-80df-4991-80c1-a34a00a6b1af

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

1. The new land code of the Republic of Armenia was adopted in 2001. It establishes legal grounds for the improvement of state regulation of land relationships together with setting authorities of the state governance and local self-governing bodies, the classification of the land fund of Armenia (9 categories), land management criteria in different sectors, aims and objectives of land conservation, monitoring objectives of land use and preservation, standards on alienation and use of state and community owned
lands, land turnover-related norms and etc.

2. In Armenia, land use is designated in accordance with community master plans (including temporary land use schemes) and land use schemes. RoA land code sets the list of lands not subject to privatization. The transfer of agricultural lands into non-agricultural lands balance is permitted in exceptional cases in accordance with procedure established by the government of RoA.

3. The procedure for alienation and allocation of state and community owned lands is established in accordance with the RoA decision N286 as of 12.04.02. Based on the abovementioned decision and the standards set in the RoA Land Code the alienation and allocation of lands is implemented through public auctions. RoA decision N26 as of 14.01.02 establishes authorized state bodies involved in the management of the land resources.

4. Cadastral cartographic activities of the republic's land resources were finalized in 2005 providing opportunity for improving sustainable land management system in Armenia. Initial accounting materials of the land fund by land ownership, target and operational importance and land forms have already been created. In parallel with completion of the cadastral cartography, state registration of the property rights were carried out.

5. Inventory of irrigated lands of all communities has been completed and can serve as basis for development of sectoral target programs.

6. State owned lands within the administrative boundaries of communities were transferred under property right to the communities and were approved by relevant governmental decisions. The activities directed to the inclusion of all lands into administrative boundaries of communities have also been finalized. The descriptions of the administrative boundaries of communities were approved by RoA law.

7. As a result of the abovementioned activities a more effective land resources management system was shaped.

8. Currently, simplified master plan development process is underway in the Republic of Armenia which will further be approved by the RoA government.

9. Analysis of the graph indicators: Changes of land plot areas are mostly related to the correction of land plot sizes and changes in the target designation of lands in accordance with procedures prescribed by the RoA government. Specifically, supplementation of water lands is related to the increase of the Lake Sevan’s water level. Forestland decrease is related to the correction of land plot sizes, changes in the target designation of lands in accordance with procedures prescribed by the RoA government and increase of the Lake Sevan's water level. In contrary, mining lands representative of bare ground increased by about 3000 hectares, while agricultural unused lands decreased due to expansion of pastures and cultivated lands resulting in overall decrease of bare lands.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Indicator</td>
<td>Score</td>
<td>Description</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-------</td>
<td>--------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since the results are used by government bodies, agencies and legal entities for land protection measures that are planned or already being implemented.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since land degradation is a priority issue for any country and the implementation of adequate measures is under the direct supervision and responsibility of senior officials.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The indicator is basically used for assessments.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Not completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Mostly yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Not completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially yes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Partially yes.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Reporting on land productivity
Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Reporting on the indicator
Do not reply to this section if you provided no data on land cover.

Please, state the methods used to estimate land productivity in your country.

The statistical data on the average crop yield in agricultural crops are collected each year, on December 1st as the statistical reporting forms “Crops of the harvest gathered as of December 1st” (Form No. 29 related to accountability on agricultural crops), which is designed for communities, commercial organizations, institutions and individual entrepreneurs.

Reporting forms contain information on each of the cultivated agricultural crop in Armenia (cereals, granular species, vegetable crops: potatoes, etc; technical crops: types of fodder crops, etc, according to species), specified in hectares, sowing, total harvesting area, ha, the actual harvest, collected tons and average yield (average yield is calculated to include the collected yield, twice the volume of harvest gathered and sowing rows, harvesting compared to total surface), as well as double and rows sowing the crop gathered.

As a perennial plantations, then the data are collected on the following basis: fruits, berries and grapes, according to species, respectively, total hectares of plantations, including plantations, fruit height, ha, actually gathered the harvest, hundredweight of fruit, including height spaces and the average yield per ha.

The average productivity for perennial plantations is calculated taking fruit height distance weigh against collected gross harvest of fruit plantations height space on the data collected in all communities (rural and urban), engaged in commercial organizations, institutions, individual entrepreneurs, who then submit the appropriate reporting filled forms to the regional (regional) agencies of the State Council of Statistics.

The collected data are summarized in the Statistical Department of the Ministry of Agriculture and published each year, which is provided to consumers at regional and national levels, as the form of bulletin called “Area Under Agricultural Crops and Gross harvest” (code 1220-203), and Yearbooks: “Statistical Yearbook of Armenia” (code 1000-101) and collections.

It should be noted that the data on gross harvest of agricultural crops are collected and summarized on a monthly basis on the same principle (beginning of the year, each month 1 of the following statistical reporting forms: “Yield, food accumulation, the process of raising spring and autumn species” form No. 29, for the community done monthly and “Yield, food accumulation, the process of raising spring and autumn species and improvement process” form No. 29, monthly prepared by entities engaged in commercial organizations, institutions and individual entrepreneurs. The reported forms are presented to regional agencies of State council of statistics until the 5th of the following reporting period.

Please state the net primary productivity (NPP) (in kgC ha⁻¹ year⁻¹) for each land cover type described in section “Land Cover Status” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability”:

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year (2000-2011)</th>
<th>Land cover type</th>
<th>NPP (kgC ha⁻¹ year⁻¹)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

For the land cover types described in section “Land Cover Status” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability”, please state whether you have data on NDVI, FAPAR, EVI or others and also state the...
respective value.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year (2000-2011)</th>
<th>Land cover type</th>
<th>Value</th>
<th>Data type</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

If Others, please specify:

No answer required.

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

Please provide the geographic datasets which underpin the land productivity information provided.

Ideally, the data should be provided as a shapefile or raster (Geotiff) format with geographic coordinates on the WGS84 datum. If the raw data are not available please provide a map showing the extent of each land cover type listed. Ideally, the map should have a scale of less than 1:250,000 and be provided in a Tiff format.

Attachments:

None.

To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, land cover classes and corresponding colours, borders, etc).

No answer provided.

Interpretation of the indicator

Did you provide data for more than one year?

Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data related to affected areas?

No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data and how it relates to DLDD.

No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?

Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time

No answer required.
If yes, is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?
Yes

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value over time.
No answer required.

Please describe how DLDD affects the indicator.
Natural disasters (including drought), irrational and unsustainable use of arable land (including irrigation), pasture (cattle overgrazing), irrational and unsustainable use of water resources (secondary salinization) and etc. cause a reduction in land productivity, which leads to further land degradation due to lack of funds for their recovery.

Does the extent of affected areas increase or decrease?
Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
1. The pastures in Armenia are used in about 6 months per year. The meat produced from the number of hectares is calculated as follows:
   - meat (t / ha) = Total annual meat produced divided by 2.
   - during a given year divided by the pasture territory.
2. The same calculation was made, for annual milk received from the pastures.
3. The following crops are grown in cultivated lands of the Republic of Armenia:
   - Grain and granular (including grain, of which: autumn and spring species);
   - Potatoes;
   - Vegetables;
   - Fodder crops;
   - Fruit and berries;
   - Grapes
   Different crops yield productivity was summed (T/ha) and the result is divided into six, the average yield productivity for one hectare cultivated land is formed.
4. The woody biomass from the forests of the Republic of Armenia is calculated by cubic meters, as different types of trees are ranked in different timber. Forest biomass obtained during the year is divided into forest areas, and forest productivity for one hectare is calculated.
5. Currently, the Republic of Armenia annually produces 5.0-6.0 thousand tons of fish. In the areas of natural and artificial submerge of Armenia currently are 40 fish and subtypes, and around 15, which are used for industrial purposes. According to operative data, currently there are about 240 fish farms in the total water area of 3452 hectares. The surface of Lake Sevan was not in calculations, because it is Specially protected natural area, where the fishing production is prohibited by Governmental decision.

Please upload any graphs showing the temporal pattern/trend in the indicator over time, covering all years for which data is available.
The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding please explain clearly what can be seen in the diagrams (keys, classes, resolutions etc.)

Attachments:
- Cropland.pdf, 79.43 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/26e0a210-eb07-4f37-8f14-a31b00f4ab42
- Fish productivity.pdf, 79.92 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/690675c8-8c0f-4004-80ba-
Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

1. Selection of optimal options for crop rotation,
2. Use of technical measures provided for soil tillage???, mountain farming,
3. Use of reasonable quantities the most safe types of chemical means for plant protection aimed to ensure environmentally safe production,
4. Cleaning from stones of arable lands and crumbling of cemented layer in the desert-and-steppe zone lands (particularly in case of establishing perennial plantations),
5. Adjustment of irrigation system, water supply of crops,
6. Rehabilitation of irrigation and drainage collection system,
7. Set-up of wash-out regime with high irrigation standards in new improved and secondary salinated lands,
8. Use of the safest means for plant protection in defined rates and optimal terms.

Feedback

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes. It is mostly the expression of the adverse manifestations of consequences/results of land degradation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since data is used for the development and implementation of measures aimed at land protection against degradation.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, since soil degradation is one of priority issues of the country.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally</td>
<td>4</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?</th>
<th>3</th>
<th>Are generally used for summarized evaluations.</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Generally yes, since these are established by the government.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>Yes, but it needs to be localized.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Incomplete, since additional direct and indirect data is used as well.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>Incomplete, because appropriate changes in the legal acts need to be done.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not completely. The monitoring is limited due to lack of financial resources.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Generally yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)</td>
<td>2</td>
<td>The activities cannot be completely implemented due to lack of financial resources.</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Additional indicators on strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3**

This reporting template can be used to report on the nine impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP (see decision 17/COP.9) but considered optional for inclusion in reports by affected country Parties. Detailed reporting guidelines have not been developed for these nine optional impact indicators, but a description of the indicators and associated metrics can be found in Orr, B.J. 2011. “Scientific review of the UNCCD provisionally accepted set of impact indicators to measure the implementation of strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3.” White Paper Version 1. Available from [http://www.unccd.int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Reports/Print/c042a1e4803-41c0-8ed9a05200bbeb45](http://www.unccd-int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Reports/Print/c042a1e4803-41c0-8ed9a05200bbeb45)

Alternative indicators considered more suitable than the provisionally accepted indicators may also be reported on using this template. The condition for reporting on alternative indicators is that these fit into the underlying logic of measuring progress against strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy.

**Purpose of the indicators**

| Water availability per capita | To measure and monitor changes in access to water sources for the population. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on water resources |

[http://www.unccd-int/en/programmes/Science/Monitoring-Assessment/Reports/Print/c042a1e4803-41c0-8ed9a05200bbeb45](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45)
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Change in land use</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in the productive or protective uses of the land resource. This can be used to assess sustainability of land use.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Food consumption per capita</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in nutritional status. This can act as an indicator of both well-being and the availability of ecosystem services.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Capacity of soils to sustain agro-pastoral use</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in the status of soil health. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts, on soil health.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Degree of land degradation</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in the extent and severity of land degradation. This can be used to assess the impact of agreements and programs to address land degradation and reclaim degraded lands.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Plant and animal biodiversity</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in the status of biodiversity relative to a ‘pristine’ baseline. This can be used as an indicator for overall environmental sustainability and used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and interventions, on enhancing biodiversity.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Drought index</td>
<td>“Acts as an indicator for characterising sensitive and desertification-affected areas. This can be used to monitor the climatic conditions affecting water availability as a driving force of DLDD, provide early warnings of drought and assess severity and actions.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carbon stocks above and below ground</td>
<td>“To measure and monitor changes in above and below ground stocks as a global benefit. This can be used to assess the impacts of DLDD, and mitigation efforts on carbon stocks.”</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land under Sustainable Land Management (SLM)</td>
<td>“To act as a surrogate for measuring and monitoring a number of global benefits: (a) Climate regulation and carbon sequestration; (b) Vegetation cover and composition; and (c) Water retention and the regional hydrologic balance.”</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Additional Indicator #1

**Identification of the indicator / metric**

**On which type of additional indicator do you wish to report?**

- An alternative impact indicator

**If you wish to report on one of the impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP, please choose the indicator and metric you are reporting on.**

   No answer required.

**If other, please specify the new metric.**

   No answer required.

**If other, please state why you choose to report on a new metric.**

   No answer required.

**If other, please state how this new metric relates to the purpose of the indicator.**

   No answer required.

**If you wish to report on an alternative indicator, does the new indicator replace or supplement one of the provisionally accepted indicators?**
Supplement

If it replaces, please state which provisionally accepted indicator the new indicator replaces:

No answer required.

If it replaces, please state why you decided to report on an alternative indicator:

No answer required.

If it replaces, please state how the new indicator relates to the purpose of the original indicator:

No answer required.

If it supplements, please state why you decided to report on an additional indicator:

Sustainable Land Management (SLM) is defined as the use of land resources, including soils, water, animals and plants, for the production of goods to meet changing human needs, while simultaneously ensuring the long-term productive potential of these resources and the maintenance of their environmental functions. The main objective of SLM is to promote human coexistence with nature with a long-term perspective so that the provisioning, regulating, cultural and supporting services of ecosystems are ensured. SLM is an essential prerequisite to sustainable development; progress should be made simultaneously at all levels. In terms of such concerns as food security, poverty alleviation, livelihood improvements, water conflicts and ecosystem services, SLM is an important local issue that is also a global concern. We propose to use “Lands under sustainable irrigation/drainage” metric for SLM, because of existence of specialists and data are exist and data is collecting every year in Armenia. The indicator provides information about changes in primary processes related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation. In Armenia 80% of croplands need in irrigation. For the implementation of sustainable agriculture it is necessary to have a sustainable irrigational system. Besides the water availability depends on natural events, also on the services provided to population for their drinking needs and agricultural purposes as well.

If it supplements, please state the purpose of the additional indicator and how it relates to the strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy:

The purpose of an additional indicator to identify those agricultural lands that are under irrigation/drainage network. It is well known that 80% of Armenia’s agricultural lands require irrigation and without it stable crop production is impossible. Additional indicator correlated with: - Strategic objective 1, on the part of the affected population receiving regular income from land use, reducing vulnerability to climate change and drought impacts; strategic objective 2, by increasing the productivity of the land, reducing vulnerability to climate change and drought; strategic Objective 3, in terms of increasing the sustainability of land use and mitigation of climate change impacts. 2 and 3 of the Strategy

If it supplements, please specify the new indicator:

Lands under sustainable irrigation/drainage

Methodology and data availability

Please state all years for which indicator data are available, and elaborate on the data collection methods used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 1</td>
<td>2011</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Data available
153.5
According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund is performed on annual basis within its administrative boarders. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as irrigation, drainage.

Method used
Expert opinion

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

---

Item 2
Year
2010

Data available
154.1

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund is performed on annual basis within its administrative boarders. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as irrigation, drainage.

Method used
Expert opinion

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

---

Item 3
Year
2009

Data available
154.6

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund is performed on annual basis within its administrative boarders. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as irrigation, drainage.

Method used
Expert opinion

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

Item 4
Year
2008

Data available
154.6

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund is performed on annual basis within its administrative boarders. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as irrigation, drainage.

Method used
Expert opinion

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

Do the indicator data cover areas in your country that have been identified as affected by DLDD?
Yes

If yes, are the demarcation (i.e. provinces, states and districts) and criteria used to identify affected areas the same as those described in the section “General information” / sub-section “Definition of affected areas”? Yes

If no, please state the criteria used to identify areas affected by DLDD.
No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the change in the indicator (y-axis) over time (x-axis). The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf file with a maximum file size of 2MB.

Attachments:
- [Lands irrigation.pdf](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/ad34c51f-ca8e-4295-a5f3-a30e00e3e031), 75.17 kB
Indicator data

*Please state the unit of measurement in which the indicator data are reported:*

- ha

*Please provide relevant data for all years listed in section “Additional indicators” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability” and ensure that all data provided are in the same unit of measurement specified above.*

You may choose to separate the data into relevant categories (please name the categories and fill in the respective year).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>2011</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Cropland &amp; Forest</th>
<th>Data</th>
<th>Cropland - 153.1</th>
<th>Forest - 0.4</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 2</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Cropland &amp; Forest</td>
<td>Data</td>
<td>Cropland - 153.7</td>
<td>Forest - 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 3</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Cropland &amp; Forest</td>
<td>Data</td>
<td>Cropland - 154.2</td>
<td>Forest - 0.4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 4</td>
<td>Year</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>Category</td>
<td>Cropland &amp; Forest</td>
<td>Data</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Cropland - 153.7
Forest - 0.4

Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname
Felix Egoryan

Institution
Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

Address
3 Government Building
Republic Square,
Yerevan 0010 Armenia

Email
felix_egoryan

Telephone
(00 374) 10 297 433

Interpretation

Please state whether you provided data for more than one year.
Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
No answer required.
Does the indicator change over time?
   Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time
   No answer required.

If yes, does the indicator value increase or decrease?
   Both increase and decrease

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.

According to the Land Code of Republic of Armenia the land classification by categories for the land fund is performed for each community once a year within its administrative boarders. The data consists of different parameters, such as soil conditions, quality, as well as includes addition data concerning forests, water covered areas, areas under irrigation, drainage and etc. Land Balance of Republic of Armenia is provided to the community heads, who submit it to the to marz representative and is later approved by the Government of Armenia.

Is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?
   No

If yes, please describe how DLDD affects the indicator
   No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value.

The indicator provides information about changes in primary processes related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation. In Armenia 80% of croplands need in irrigation. For the implementation of sustainable agriculture it is necessary to have a sustainable irrigational system. Besides the water availability depends on natural events, also on the services provided to population for their drinking needs and agricultural purposes as well.

Please upload a map showing the temporal and/or geographical pattern/trend in the indicator over time.
The map should be provided as jpg file with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, legend and corresponding colours, borders).

Attachments:
   * Land irrigation.pdf, 62.83 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/625f3462-d1e1-4669-a702-a30e00a03e6a

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.

This indicator makes it possible to identify those changes in the agricultural field aimed at sustainable land management.

The strategy implemented in this sphere is aimed at the improvement of the irrigation system, expansion of irrigated areas and reduction of water losses.

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of
performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column “remarks”.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The indicator is related to the implementation of UNCCD processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Indicator is essential for DLDD national planning processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>The indicator is clear for policymakers and necessary for national planning processes.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, it is.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, it is appropriate since the data collection starts on the community level.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>Определения показателя четкие и недвусмысленные. Yes, the definitions are clear and unambiguous.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, it is sufficiently clear.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, it is sensitive enough to detect important changes, services (including disbursement).</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Yes, these are available.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, it is</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and worthwhile? (consider any required cost for personnel, capital but also, recurring costs)

| Yes, the indicator is cost-effective to be used for planning process. |

---

Additional Indicator #2

Identification of the indicator / metric

**On which type of additional indicator do you wish to report?**

An alternative impact indicator

**If you wish to report on one of the impact indicators provisionally accepted by the COP, please choose the indicator and metric you are reporting on.**

No answer required.

**If other, please specify the new metric.**

No answer required.

**If other, please state why you choose to report on a new metric.**

No answer required.

**If other, please state how this new metric relates to the purpose of the indicator.**

No answer required.

**If you wish to report on an alternative indicator, does the new indicator replace or supplement one of the provisionally accepted indicators?**

Supplement

**If it replaces, please state which provisionally accepted indicator the new indicator replaces:**

No answer required.

**If it replaces, please state why you decided to report on an alternative indicator:**

No answer required.

**If it replaces, please state how the new indicator relates to the purpose of the original indicator:**

No answer required.

**If it supplements, please state why you decided to report on an additional indicator:**

Sustainable Land Management (SLM) is defined as the use of land resources, including soils, water, animals and plants, for the production of goods to meet changing human needs, while simultaneously ensuring the long-term productive potential of these resources and the maintenance of their environmental functions. The main objective of SLM is to promote human coexistence with nature with a long-term perspective so that the provisioning, regulating, cultural and supporting services of ecosystems are ensured. SLM is an essential prerequisite to sustainable development; progress should be made simultaneously at all levels. In terms of such concerns as food security, poverty alleviation, livelihood improvements, water conflicts and ecosystem services, SLM is an important local issue that is also a global concern.

We propose to use “Lands under specially protected areas of nature” metrics for SLM, because of availability of specialists and data that is collected on annual basis in Armenia.

In Armenia the Specially protected areas of nature include the areas of National parks, reserves,
sanctuaries and natural monuments (biosphere reserve is in the process of establishment).

If it supplements, please state the purpose of the additional indicator and how it relates to the strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 of the Strategy:

The indicator provides information about changes in primary processes related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation; therefore in Armenia in specially protected nature areas the influence and impact of the human activities are prohibited. The aim is to include more territories under the specially protected nature areas, which will lead to the sustainable land management.

Indicator reveals the size of the areas under specially protected natural areas.

Indicator interrelated to:
- Strategic Objective 2, related to providing population with new sources of livelihood and reducing the total area of DLDD.
- Strategic objective 3, related to increasing land use stability and sustainable use of biodiversity.

If it supplements, please specify the new indicator:
Lands under the special protected natural areas

Methodology and data availability

Please state all years for which indicator data are available, and elaborate on the data collection methods used.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Data available</th>
<th>Method used</th>
<th>How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?</th>
<th>Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?</th>
<th>What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>298000</td>
<td>Expert opinion</td>
<td>Every year</td>
<td>Yes</td>
<td>100%</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund (including Lands under the specially protected areas of nature) is performed for each community on annual basis (administrative boarders).

Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is approved by the Government.

Method used

Expert opinion

How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 2</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Data available</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>249400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund (including Lands under the specially protected areas of nature) is performed for each community on annual basis (administrative boarders). Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is approved by the Government.

**Method used**
Expert opinion

**How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?**
Every year

**Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?**
Yes

**What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?**
100%

**Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)**
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

### Item 3

**Year**
2009

**Data available**
229900

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund (including Lands under the specially protected areas of nature) is performed for each community on annual basis (administrative boarders). Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is approved by the Government.

**Method used**
Expert opinion

**How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?**
Every year

**Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?**
Yes

**What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?**
100%

**Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)**
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

### Item 4

**Year**
2008

**Data available**
229700

According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund (including Lands under the specially protected areas of nature) is performed for each community on annual basis (administrative boarders). Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is approved by the Government.

**Method used**
Expert opinion

**How often are the data used to calculate this indicator collected?**
Every year

Was every region (or equivalent sub-national unit) of your country covered in the assessment?  
Yes

What approximate proportion of national area was covered by the assessment?  
100%

Please specify the geographic area covered by the indicator data (Ideally you should name administrative units covered)  
The territory of the Republic of Armenia.

Do the indicator data cover areas in your country that have been identified as affected by DLDD?  
Yes

If yes, are the demarcation (i.e. provinces, states and districts) and criteria used to identify affected areas the same as those described in the section “General information” / sub-section “Definition of affected areas”?  
Yes

If no, please state the criteria used to identify areas affected by DLDD.  
No answer required.

Please upload a graph showing the change in the indicator (y-axis) over time (x-axis).  
The graph should be provided as jpg or pdf file with a maximum file size of 2MB.

Attachments:
- SPLands.pdf, 81.88 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/5b3bfb3e-6f9b-4aac-ba97-a30e00c58c47

Indicator data

Please state the unit of measurement in which the indicator data are reported:  
ha

Please provide relevant data for all years listed in section “Additional indicators” / sub-section “Methodology and data availability” and ensure that all data provided are in the same unit of measurement specified above.  
You may choose to separate the data into relevant categories (please name the categories and fill in the respective year).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>The specially protected areas</td>
<td>298000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 2</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Category</th>
<th>Data</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>The specially protected areas</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Please specify the sources used to extract the information provided above.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Author</th>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Publication title</th>
<th>Publisher</th>
<th>Website address</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2011</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2010</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2009</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>2008</td>
<td>GOVERNMENT OF THE REPUBLIC OF ARMENIA</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>arlis.am</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Contact details
General information on the national contact person for this indicator

Name and surname
Felix Egoryan

Institution
Ministry of Agriculture of the Republic of Armenia

Address
Government Building 3,
Republic Square,
Yerevan 0010, Armenia

Email
felix_egoryan
Telephone
(00 374) 10 297 433

Interpretation

Please state whether you provided data for more than one year.
Yes

If no, do you see a pattern in the data?
No answer required.

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
No answer required.

Does the indicator change over time?
Yes

If no, please explain possible reasons why the indicator does not change over time
No answer required.

If yes, does the indicator value increase or decrease?
Increase

Please explain the pattern emerging from the data.
According to the RoA Land Code land classification by categories for the land fund (including Lands under the specially protected areas of nature) is performed for each community on annual basis (administrative boarders). Land Balance of the Republic of Armenia is approved by the Government.

Is there a functional relationship between the indicator and DLDD?
No

If yes, please describe how DLDD affects the indicator
No answer required.

If DLDD does not affect the indicator, please describe the other factor(s) responsible for changes in the indicator value.
Existence of natural landscapes/ecosystems, researched areas, plant and animal species that are registered in the the Red Data Book of Armenia, consensus of the local and executive bodies, financial Capability.

Please upload a map showing the temporal and/or geographical pattern/trend in the indicator over time.
The map should be provided as jpg file with a maximum file size of 2MB. To facilitate understanding of the map provided, please explain clearly what can be seen in the map (resolution of map, year of the map, legend and corresponding colours, borders).

Attachments:
- SPLands.pdf, 81.88 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/37f44a17-3b0b-4aae-88c2-a30e00dce7b5

Please state the actions and policies that you currently have in place or any that will be implemented in the future to address the implications of the indicator trend or lack thereof for addressing DLDD in your country.
The goal of SPAs Development strategy of Armenia is to:
1. Ensure ecological sustainability in the country, healthy environment for the population and protect natural and cultural heritage for present and future generations through increasing performance efficiency of the SPAs system of Armenia,

2. Promote the conservation of ecological, socio-economic, scientific, educational, recreational and spiritual values of SPAs by using ecosystem approaches, ensuring natural processes, scientific studies, continuous monitoring, as well as the applying principles of interdisciplinary collaboration.

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators

Decision 13/COP.9 (paragraphs 2, 3 and 4) and decision 17/COP.9 envisage an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement. Using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 = (no, not at all) and 5 = (yes, very much), please rate the indicator. Please write any comments related to your assessment under the column "remarks".

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Assessment Criteria (e-SMART)</th>
<th>Score</th>
<th>Remarks</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Does the indicator provide information about changes in primary processes unambiguously related to DLDD and UNCCD implementation?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Is the indicator relevant for DLDD national planning purposes, including monitoring of the National Action Programme (NAP)?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant – Can policymakers easily understand the indicator?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the indicator based on well-understood and generally accepted conceptual models of the system to which it is applied so that changes in its value will have clear meaning regarding the process of concern?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Specific – Is the requested spatial scale (national vs. affected areas) of the indicator appropriate for its monitoring purposes?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the definitions of the indicator and its constitutive elements clear and not ambiguous?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Measurable – Are the proposed methodologies for the measurement of this indicator sufficiently clear to ensure reliable data?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Is the indicator sensitive enough to detect important changes but not so sensitive that signals are masked by natural variability?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time-bound – Can the indicator detect changes at the required temporal and spatial scales and are the up-scaling / cross-scaling rules clear?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Are reliable data and monitoring systems available to assess trends and is data collection a relatively straightforward process?</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>Not completely</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Achievable – Is the frequency of data collection in line with the monitoring and reporting requirements of the UNCCD?</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in general.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Economic – Is the indicator cost-effective? Is the cost of data collection affordable and</td>
<td>4</td>
<td>Yes, in</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Strategic Objective 4

Indicator SO-4-3
Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-3 for expected impact 4.1 (Increased financial, technical and technological resources are made available to affected developing country Parties, and where appropriate Central and Eastern European countries, to implement the Convention)
Percentage change in the domestic financial commitment to the implementation of the Convention

Understanding of the indicator
It provides an indication of the trend in the supply of public finance for DLDD-related investments and other Convention-related activities by affected developing country Parties.

Data needed
- DLDD-related programmes and projects (co-)financed through domestic public budgets
- Contribution by domestic public sources to investments and other initiatives to advance SLM
- Convention-related financial commitments by affected developing country Parties

Data sources (indicative only)
- PRAIS (financial annexes)
- CRIC performance reviews of OOF and analyses of financial flows
- Relevant country-level studies to inform the IFS process (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- Inventories of SLM funding opportunities and/or investments
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)

Check the glossary for
Integrated financing strategy; integrated investment framework

Nominal amount (USD) of financial commitments for Convention-related objectives made from domestic public budgets (i.e. national or sub-national)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Nominal amount (USD)</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>42421814</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>23871104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Projects in SFA and PPS.

Attachments:
None.
Indicator SO-4-6
Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-6 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)
Number and type of legal and regulatory frameworks, economic incentives or other mechanisms securing or facilitating the transfer of funds for the implementation of the Convention at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator
It provides a measure of the efforts made by Convention stakeholders to facilitate the implementation of the Convention.

Data needed
- Laws and regulations
- Economic and financial measures (e.g. fiscal rules, tax benefits, credit lines and borrowing rules, etc.)
- Cooperation frameworks (e.g. agreements, memoranda of understanding, contracts, etc.)
- Sectoral policies (e.g. trade, marketing, property rights, business development, etc.)
- Convention-specific mechanisms

Data sources (indicative only)
- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications and other authoritative entities (to be used when data is not available in the PRAIS system, and/or for cross referencing and validity checks)
- PRAIS (CONS-O-6, CONS-O-14, CONS-O-18)

Check the glossary for Incentive

Number of mechanisms in place in the country to facilitate the mobilization of resources for the implementation of the Convention, by type

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Laws and regulations</th>
<th>Economic and financial incentives</th>
<th>Cooperation frameworks</th>
<th>Sectoral policies</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>3</td>
<td>1</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qualitative assessment

Description of mechanisms

Mechanism | Description
--- | ---
A - Laws and regulations | 1.Estab. the Commission for Co-operating with the GEF.
2.Approved the list of activ. to fulfill the oblig. arising from the Armenia series of env.intern.conv.
3.ՀՀ 01.03.2011թ.միաց.«Միգր. վ.կենդ.տես.պաստաբ» տեսաբանս.
B - Economic and incentives | Incentives related to options granted to finance projects with funds from the national budget
financial incentives and by means of sectoral structural funds.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>C - Cooperation frameworks</th>
<th>1. Cooperation with WB, GEF and UNDP</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>2. 24.05.2011 թՄՀՀԻԼԻԲԱՆԱՆՈՒԹՅՈՒՆԸ ՓՈԽԸՄԲԱՐՈՒՄՆԵՐԻ ՀՈՒՇԱԳԻՐԸ ՍՏՈՐԱԳՐՑԻՆ ՓՈԽԸՄԲԱՐՈՒՄԻ ՀՈՒՇԱԳԻՐ ՔԱՐԱՎԱՐՈՒԹՅՈՒՆԸ ՀԱՄԱԳՈՐԸՑՈՒԹՅԱՆ ՄԱՍԻ ՄԱՍԻ ՄԱՍԻ:</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| D - Sectoral policies | Sectoral policies of the Ministry of Nature Protection, Ministry of Agriculture, Ministry of Economy, Ministry of Finance and others. |

Geographical level of application

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>International</th>
<th>Regional</th>
<th>Subregional</th>
<th>National</th>
<th>Local</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B</td>
<td>X</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- 1. Decision of the Prime Minister R.A. from 06.05.2010 N322-H.

Attachments:
None.

Indicator SO-4-7

Strategic Objective 4
To mobilize resources to support implementation of the Convention through building effective partnerships between national and international actors

Impact indicator SO-4-7 for expected impact 4.2 (Enabling policy environments are improved for UNCCD implementation at all levels)
Clear entrusting of institutional responsibilities for UNCCD implementation, at all levels

Understanding of the indicator
It provides an indication of the effectiveness of institutional arrangements for the implementation of the Convention with regard to the resource mobilization process

Data needed
- Evidence of institutional arrangements, instruments and mechanisms that facilitate resource mobilization, or the lack thereof
- Best practices in resource mobilization

Data sources (indicative only)
- Public records of Convention stakeholders
- Relevant databases and publications of authoritative entities
- PRAIS (Best Practices on finance and resource mobilization)

Check the glossary for N.A.

Institutional set up, responsibilities, and arrangements to facilitate the implementation of the Convention

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>International level</th>
<th>Regional level</th>
<th>Subregional level</th>
<th>National level</th>
<th>Local level</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
<td>good</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qualitative assessment

Description of institutional arrangements

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Level</th>
<th>Description</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>A - International</td>
<td>Good organization of the Secretariat of the UNCCD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>B - Regional</td>
<td>Good organization at Annex V</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>C - Subregional</td>
<td>Good organization of joint activities on realization measures for the implementation of the UNCCD through REC Caucasus.</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>D - National</td>
<td>The funds allocated from the state budget for the National Action Programme to Combat Desertification in the Republic of Armenia is insufficient</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>E - Local</td>
<td>Relatively good, with the financial support of GEF, through the Small Grants Programme</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- 1. Small Grants Programme of the GEF in Armenia
- 2. "On approval of annual report on implementation of the State budget for 2010" Decision of the National Assembly of RA
- 3. "On approval of annual report on implementation of the State budget for 2011" Decision of the National Assembly of RA

Attachments:
None.
Performance Indicators

Operational Objective 1: Advocacy, awareness raising and education

Performance indicator CONS-O-1 for Outcome 1.1
Number and size of information events organized on the subject of DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity, and audience reached by media addressing DLDD and DLDD synergies.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of Convention-related communication strategies, in particular whether DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity are being communicated and if so, whether the communication is considered to be effective. Effectiveness is assessed through the appraisal of the media campaigns carried out; the assumption is that the stronger the media campaigns on DLDD issues and synergies, the higher the probability of passing the messages on to the target audiences. The focus of the indicator is on information activities specifically dedicated to DLDD issues and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on Convention-related communication strategies at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on events/media specifically addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.
- Only events organized by major national DLDD stakeholders about which NFPs have been informed should be considered.
- Only the media products from the five most important national TV/radio channels and the five most relevant national newspapers should be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
Attendance list of events (meetings, workshops, seminars), programme/project documents, major national media (TV/radio channels, newspapers), the Internet, organizers of events.

Check the glossary for

Check the reporting manual for
‘How can the number of information events and estimated number of participants in information events be determined?’, ‘How can the number of media products be determined?’, ‘How can the proportion of the population which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity be estimated?’

Overall target
By 2018, 30 per cent of the global population is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity.

Number of information events

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of information events</th>
<th>Estimated number of participants in the information events</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1450</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>20</td>
<td>1824</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Estimated number of persons reached by media products and by key stakeholders

Number of media products made public
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Newspapers</th>
<th>Radio and TV</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>49</td>
<td>1104</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>51</td>
<td>1337</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- **Please see attached materials.**

**Attachments:**

- *Events 2010 eng.pdf*, 44.06 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/0c9806ea-dc5e-4c15-94e3-a31e008e4a8c
- *Events 2011 eng.pdf*, 51.64 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/e74159b8-6c7b-4987-8cdca31f009587eb
- *TV and Radio 2010 eng.pdf*, 25.34 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/70a0dbe9-ca83-4566-b0e7-a31e0090235f

**National contribution to the target**

On the basis of your best knowledge, estimate the proportion (%) of the population in your country which is informed about DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity at the time of reporting?

**Estimated share of total country population**

25 %

**Qualitative assessment**

*Is there a national communication strategy addressing DLDD and/or DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity?*

Yes

*If yes, does the implementation of the national communication strategy complement the implementation of the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?*

Yes

*If no, is your country implementing the UNCCD Comprehensive Communication Strategy?*

No answer required.
Is your country implementing activities relating to the United Nations Decade for Deserts and the Fight Against Desertification (UNDDD)?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-3 for Outcome 1.3
Number of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) participating in the Convention processes.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the level of participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects. The indicator will outline whether the active involvement of these stakeholders in country-based initiatives increases over time and whether programmes/projects are valid tools for the engagement of, and receiving contributions from, CSOs and STIs at the field level. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels; additionally, the secretariat and the GM will report on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the institutional level.

Data needed
A list of the organizations involved in the programmes/projects in the reporting country as reported in the PPSs.

Data sources (indicative only)
PPSs submitted to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.

Check the glossary for
‘STIs’, ‘CSOs’, ‘PPS’, ‘Convention processes’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects should be counted?’

Overall target
A steady growth in the participation of CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Number of CSOs/STIs involved in each programme/project in the country
In the PPSs you have specified the number of CSOs and the number of STIs involved in each programme/project in your country. Add these numbers and give the totals by year in the table below.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of CSOs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects</th>
<th>Number of STIs involved in DLDD-related programmes/projects</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>12</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provide the names of these organizations.

**Name**


National contribution to the target

At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the participation of CSOs and STIs in DLDD-related programmes and projects?

Yes

If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to promote participation by CSOs and STIs in the Convention processes

1. Representatives of CSOs and NTU are involved in the NCC (on the implementation of UNCCD obligations and is established under the Ministry of Nature Protection of the Republic of Armenia).

2. Funds for the implementation of DLDD related NTU programs/projects are allocated from the State Budget of the Republic of Armenia (including investment).

Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of the participation of CSOs and STIs to DLDD-related programmes/projects.

Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increased networking and collaboration opportunities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased access to information and to national and/or international financing opportunities</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased willingness of the government in working with CSOs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased interest of donors in working with CSOs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of CSOs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased funding opportunities requiring partnership with the STIs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Strengthened organizational, project management and fund-raising capacity of the STIs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for CSOs

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Costly participatory processes</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of CSOs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government policies and/or the legal environment do not foster the engagement of CSOs</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Diminishing funding

Other

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Reasons for decreasing for STIs
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>DLDD topics are not prioritized by national STIs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Low organizational, fund-raising and project management capacity of STIs</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Decreased networking opportunities at national and international level</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Diminishing funding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other (specify)</td>
<td>No answer provided</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Performance indicator CONS-O-4 for Outcome 1.3
Number and type of DLDD-related initiatives of civil society organizations (CSOs) and science and technology institutions (STIs) in the field of education.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs in the education sector. The assumption is that the higher the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by these stakeholders, the stronger their interest in addressing DLDD problems. This indicator focuses on “education” because “awareness” and “advocacy” are already measured through indicators CONS-O-1 and CONS-O-2, respectively. Other reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the involvement of CSOs and STIs at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on initiatives undertaken in the field of education that may be found in: written communications by CSOs and STIs to the NFP; contractual and/or programme/project-related documents; records of academic bodies and their curricula; and Internet resources made available by CSOs and STIs.
- Only initiatives in the field of education taken in the country and directly relating to DLDD issues are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
CSOs and STIs operating in the country.

Check the glossary for
‘CSOs’, ‘STIs’, ‘NFP’, ‘Education initiatives’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Which CSOs involved in DLDD-related education initiatives should be counted?’

Overall target
A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and science and
technology institutions is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

### Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs/STIs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by CSOs</th>
<th>Number of DLDD-related initiatives undertaken by STIs</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>7</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>14</td>
<td>5</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Please see attached materials.

#### Attachments:

- [NGO 2010 eng.pdf](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/041994a0-a6c4-432d-b27d-a31e0092a50), 15.97 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/041994a0-a6c4-432d-b27d-a31e0092a50
- [NGO 2011 eng.pdf](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/1a873a9d-b432-45d4-9348-a31e00a54cb2), 22.71 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/1a873a9d-b432-45d4-9348-a31e00a54cb2
- [scientific organizations in 2010eng.pdf](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/3723e263-409f-4623-b973-a31e00a75de8), 19.67 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/3723e263-409f-4623-b973-a31e00a75de8
- [scientific organizations in 2011eng.pdf](http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/281cdb95-3dca-4d6c-b3cd-a31e00a76b6e), 19.83 kB — http://www.unccd-prais.com/Uploads/GetFile/281cdb95-3dca-4d6c-b3cd-a31e00a76b6e

### National contribution to the target

**At the time of reporting, is your government undertaking concrete initiatives to increase the delivery of DLDD-related initiatives in the education sector by CSOs and STIs?**

Yes

**If yes, provide a short description of actions taken at the national level to increase the number of DLDD-related initiatives of CSOs and STIs in the field of education**

В НКЦ (по выполнению обязательств Армении по КБО ООН, созданный при Министерстве Охраны Природы Республики Армения) вовлечены представители различных министерств (включая и Министерство образования Республики Армения), а также представители ОГО и НТУ. Инициативы по увеличению числа связанных с ОДЗЗ, внедряемых ОГО и НТУ в сфере образования проводится через выполнение соответствующих программ/проектов по проблематике ОДЗЗ, которые финансируются из Государственного бюджета Республики Армения(включая инвестиции).

### Qualitative assessment

Specify the reasons for the increasing and/or decreasing trend of DLDD-related education initiatives undertaken by CSOs and STIs.

#### Reasons for increasing

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Increased access to funding</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased awareness of DLDD-related problems and of the need for action</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased knowledge of DLDD-related topics and enhanced skills of trainers/teachers</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Government policies are more supportive of education initiatives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International donors are more supportive of education-focussed initiatives.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

_No answer provided._

**Reasons for decreasing for CSOs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of financial resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Insufficient awareness and knowledge by national CSOs of DLDD-related issues</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited capillary presence of national CSOs at the grass-root level</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

_No answer provided._

**Reasons for decreasing for STIs**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Lack of financial resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National STIs are more focussed on research activities than on education and training</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

_No answer provided._

---

**Operational Objective 2: Policy framework**

**Performance indicator CONS-O-5 for Outcomes 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have finalized the formulation/revision of NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs aligned to The Strategy, taking into account biophysical and socio-economic information, national planning and policies, and integration into investment frameworks.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the performance of affected country Parties in formulating or revising their NAPs in alignment with The Strategy. While providing information on this process, the indicator also outlines whether: (a) the analysis of DLDD drivers, barriers to possible solutions, and measures that may eventually overcome these barriers, has been carried out; (b) the alignment process has been supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information; (c) the action programmes have been included in integrated investment frameworks; and (d) the action programmes have been integrated with other existing national plans and policies. The indicator will inform on the extent to which Parties have responded to decision 3/COP.8, paragraph 45, and on the feasibility of assessing the progress of The Strategy over its implementation period (2008–2018). Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on formulation or revision of SRAPs and RAPs in alignment with The Strategy.

Data needed
- UNCCD NAP. Only a NAP formally approved by the relevant governmental authorities is to be considered as 'finalized'
- Other relevant planning documents

Data sources (indicative only)
UNCCD NFP.


Overall target
By 2014, at least 80 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have formulated/revised a NAP/SRAP/RAP aligned to The Strategy.

---

**NAP Adoption and Revision**

**Had your country already adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007?**

Yes

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, i.e. before 31.12.2007, specify the date of its approval.

28.03.2002

If your country had adopted a NAP prior to The Strategy, has it revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008?

No

If your country has revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, i.e. after 1.1.2008, specify the date of its approval.

No answer required.

If your country has not revised the NAP in alignment with The Strategy, specify why the process was not initiated.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not a priority for the government</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of capacities</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of financial resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Understaffing 0
Lack of time 1
Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries 0
Other ---

*Other (specify)*  
No answer provided.

**If your country had no NAP prior to The Strategy, has it formulated an aligned NAP after The Strategy’s adoption, i.e. after 1.1 2008?**  
No answer required.

**If yes, specify the date of its approval.**  
No answer required.

**If your country has some specific issues with regard to the characteristics of the NAP and/or the status of its implementation, particularly in how they relate to its alignment with The Strategy, describe them briefly.**  
No answer provided.

**If your country did not have a NAP by the end of the reporting period, specify why the process was not initiated.**  
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.  
No answer required.

*Other (specify)*  
No answer required.

---

**For countries having a NAP aligned to The Strategy**

**Is your country’s NAP supported by biophysical and socio-economic baseline information?**  
No answer provided.

**Does your country’s NAP assess DLDD drivers?**  
No answer provided.

**Does your country’s NAP assess the barriers to sustainable land management?**  
No answer provided.

**If yes, does it include recommendations to remove these barriers?**  
No answer required.

**Has your country’s NAP been included in an integrated investment framework?**  
No answer provided.

**Has your country’s NAP been integrated into national development planning and relevant sectoral and investment plans and policies?**  
No answer provided.

**If yes, has the NAP been integrated into your country’s Poverty Reduction Strategy Paper?**  
No answer required.
Did your country refer to the guidelines on the alignment of action programmes with The Strategy as proposed in ICCD/COP(9)/2/Add.1 while revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or while formulating an aligned NAP?

No answer provided.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.


Attachments:
None.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a NAP aligned to The Strategy by the end of the reporting period, when do you plan to have it completed?

2014–2015

Qualitative assessment

Has the revision of the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or the formulation of an aligned NAP been supported by external assistance?

No

If yes, did you receive assistance from one or more of the following institutions?

No answer required.

If yes, which type of assistance did you receive?

No answer required.

Identify the major difficulties experienced in the process of revising the NAP to be in alignment with The Strategy or in formulating an aligned NAP.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not a priority for the government</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor availability of biophysical and socio-economic baseline information</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing investment frameworks are not fully compatible with the NAP</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Streamlining the NAP into existing plans and policies is too time-consuming</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other (specify)

No answer provided.
Performance indicator CONS-O-7 for Outcome 2.5
Number of initiatives for synergistic planning/programming of the three Rio Conventions or mechanisms for joint implementation, at all levels.

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the existence of synergistic processes through the number of instruments (i.e. joint planning/programming and/or operational mechanisms) in place which foster the introduction of, or strengthen the mutually reinforcing measures among, the three Rio Conventions. The assumption is that the higher the number of enabling instruments in place, the higher the possibility of achieving synergies in implementation. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on synergistic processes at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Planning/programming documents and legislative/regulatory documents.
- Information on operational mechanisms explicitly aimed at achieving joint implementation, synergies and convergence, as well as at introducing or strengthening reinforcing measures among the Rio Conventions.

Data sources (indicative only)
- Relevant national ministries.

Check the glossary for
‘Joint planning/programming initiatives’, ‘Operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Which synergistic instruments should be included?’, ‘Indicative list of activities by Parties to promote synergies among the Rio Conventions’

Overall target
By 2014, each affected country Party has either one joint national plan in place or functional mechanism(s) to ensure synergies among the three Rio Conventions.

Was your country implementing joint planning/programming initiatives for the three Rio Conventions in the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of joint initiative(s)

- Identification of national sectors and policies that could benefit from synergies and cooperation

Other (specify)
No answer required.

Did operational mechanisms for joint implementation or mutual reinforcement exist in your country during the reporting period?

Yes

If yes, specify the type of mechanism(s)

- Other

Other (specify)
Five-year lists of activities to be implemented by the Republic of Armenia on Rio de Janeiro and other
Sources of information
List the synergistic instruments referred to above.

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Decision of the Prime Minister of Armenia from 06.05.2010g. "On the establishment of the Commission for Co-operation with the GEF" N322-H.
- Decision Government of RA 10.11.2011 "On approval of the list of activities to fulfill the obligations arising from the environmental conventions» N1594-N

Attachments:
None.

National contribution to the target

*If your country was not implementing joint planning/programming or did not have operational mechanisms in place by the end of the last reporting period, when do you plan to have synergetic instruments in place?*

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

*Has the establishment of synergistic processes for joint implementation of the Rio Conventions at national level been supported by the institutions of the Rio Conventions?*

Yes

*If yes, by the institutions of which Convention?*

- CBD

*Identify the major difficulties experienced in establishing synergistic planning/programming or mechanisms for joint implementation.*

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Not a priority for the government</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of capacities</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of financial resources</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Understaffing</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor internal coordination among relevant ministries</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**
Operational Objective 3: Science, technology and knowledge

Performance indicator CONS-O-8 for Outcomes 3.1 and 3.2
Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities to have established and supported a national/subregional/regional monitoring system for DLDD

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the monitoring potential of the country by quantifying the number of monitoring systems established and supported. These monitoring systems may be specifically dedicated to DLDD or may partially cover it. The indicator will inform on the extent to which it is realistic to expect more regular and coherent reporting by affected country Parties during the implementation of The Strategy and beyond. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on UNCCD-relevant monitoring systems established and supported at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information on monitoring systems established within the national ministries or other bodies/institutions
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant national ministries, programme/project management units, other non-governmental sources.

Check the glossary for
‘monitoring system’, ‘monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD’, ‘monitoring system partially covering DLDD’

Check the reporting manual for
‘Can a monitoring system that is not an environmental monitoring system, but which accounts for the socio-economic aspects of DLDD, be considered a DLDD monitoring system?’, ‘Can a meteorological monitoring system be considered a DLDD monitoring system?’

Overall target
By 2018, at least 60 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities have established and supported national monitoring systems for DLDD.

Is a monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD established at the national level?

No

If yes, specify whether this system is functional
No answer required.

If yes, specify whether this system is regularly updated
No answer required.

If no DLDD-specific monitoring system is in place, is a monitoring system partially covering DLDD established at the national level?
Yes

List the main features of the monitoring system available at the national level, in particular those that can contribute to UNCCD reporting.

- 1. Armenian State Hydrometeorological and Monitoring Service
2. Environmental impact monitoring center
3. Wastes Researches Center
4. Hydro-geological Monitoring Centre

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Ministry of Nature Protection of the Republic of Armenia
  official website: www.mnp.am

Attachments:
None.

National contribution to the target

If your country did not have a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD in place by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to initiate one?
Yes

If yes, when?
2016–2017

Qualitative assessment

For those countries not having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially covering DLDD, identify the major difficulties experienced in the establishment process.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financial constraints</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of capacities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resources constraints</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of coordination among donor-led programme/project interventions</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing initiatives are too fragmented; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existing national and/or sub-national monitoring systems use different methodologies and cannot be realistically harmonized</td>
<td>2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>--</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other (specify)
No answer provided.

For those countries having a national monitoring system specifically dedicated to DLDD or partially...
**covering DLDD, how is the system maintained?**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>By means of national resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>By means of external support</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No maintenance is possible due to limited capacities</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>No maintenance is possible due to limited financial resources</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

No answer provided.

**Performance indicator CONS-O-9 for Outcome 3.1 and 3.2**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities reporting to the Convention along revised reporting guidelines on the basis of agreed indicators

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the use of biophysical and socio-economic information in defining a commonly agreed core set of impact indicators for the UNCCD and in monitoring progress against these indicators using harmonized methodologies. The indicator will inform to what extent it is possible to compile a comparable and global assessment of UNCCD impact. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the use of impact indicators at the subregional and regional levels, if and when impact indicators for these levels will be commonly agreed upon by the Conference of the Parties.

Data needed

- Reports to the UNCCD by affected country Parties in 2012 and 2016.
- The information to report on this indicator will be compiled by affected country Parties every four years when reporting on the strategic objectives that require biophysical and socio-economic information (i.e. SO1, SO2 and SO3). Reporting on this indicator is due in 2012 and in 2016 only.

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP

Check the glossary for ‘NFP’

Overall target

By 2018, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities report to the Convention in compliance with the new reporting guidelines.

**Has your country reported on the two impact indicators considered by decision 13/COP.9 to be the minimum reporting requirement?**

Yes

**Number of impact indicators for strategic objectives 1, 2 and 3 your country has reported on in 2012 and 2016**
While reporting on impact indicators, did you refer to the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST?

Yes

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.unccd-prais.com/Question/ViewQuestion/ACP__PI__OO3__CONSO9__SOURCES

Attachments:

None.

National contribution to the target

If in 2012 your country has not reported on some or all of the impact indicators for the UNCCD, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

If in 2012 your country has not complied with the reporting guidelines, i.e. using the common baselines and methodologies defined by the CST, do you plan to do so in 2016?

Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-10 for Outcome 3.3 and 3.4

Number of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs reflecting knowledge of DLDD drivers and their interactions, and of the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity

Understanding of the indicator

The indicator measures knowledge-transfer processes from the theoretical to the operational level. This is done through an assessment carried out by affected country Parties (self-assessment) of the levels of traditional and scientific knowledge reflected in their NAPs. The assumption is that NAPs based on sound scientific and traditional knowledge will propose more significant and effective strategies and activities for implementation at the national level, and will, ultimately, perform better than those NAPs that do not take into account available knowledge on DLDD and DLDD synergies with climate change and biodiversity. The indicator will inform to what extent UNCCD implementation is likely to achieve meaningful results. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on the assessment of their SRAPs and RAPs.

Data needed
- NAP aligned to The Strategy
- Scientific literature consulted for the formulation/revision of the NAP

Data sources (indicative only)

UNCCD NFP


As this indicator is meant to contribute to the country’s self-assessment of its aligned NAP, countries not having a
NAP or not having revised their NAP in alignment with The Strategy do NOT report on this indicator.

Overall target
By 2018, at least 70 per cent of revised NAPs/SRAPs/RAPs have successfully gone through a quality self-assessment.

Sources of information
UNCCD NAP formulated taking account of, or revised in alignment with, The Strategy.

Assessment of the aligned NAP

In your NAP, is the identification of biophysical and socio-economic drivers, and of their interaction, knowledge-based?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer required.

In your NAP, is the analysis of the interaction between DLDD and climate change or biodiversity knowledge-based?

No answer provided.

If yes, specify upon which type of knowledge it is based.
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

No answer required.

If based on scientific literature, list the main reference literature consulted (add as many rows as needed). If reporting online, you may also upload relevant documents.

No answer required.

Is drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP?

No answer provided.

If drought policy and drought preparedness, including mitigation, are not analyzed and/or reflected in some of the actions outlined in the NAP, when do you plan to do so?

No answer required.

National contribution to the target

If in your NAP, DLDD drivers, their interactions, and the interaction of DLDD with climate change and biodiversity are not analyzed on the basis of relevant scientific, expert and/or traditional knowledge, when do you plan to do so?

2014–2015

Qualitative assessment
If your NAP has not been developed taking into account relevant scientific and/or traditional knowledge, identify the reasons.

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Relevant scientific literature is not available</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant traditional or expert knowledge is not available</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of financial resources to mobilise the necessary knowledge</td>
<td>4</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Poor coordination among the relevant ministries prevented an internal pooling of knowledge/expertise</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of time</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Relevant ministries could not contribute due to lack of staff</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Other (specify)

No answer provided.

Performance indicator CONS-O-11 for Outcome 3.5
Type, number and users of DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the global, regional, subregional and national levels described on the Convention website

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of DLDD-related knowledge-sharing processes, through the quantification of the type and number of existing knowledge-sharing systems. Effectiveness of these systems is measured through quantification of their user-base. The indicator will inform to what extent scientific and traditional knowledge, including best practices, are available to and sufficiently shared with end-users. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on existing UNCCD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems at the subregional, regional and global levels.

Data needed
- Information from websites.
- Only DLDD-relevant knowledge-sharing systems and networks shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
Relevant organizations and ministries hosting knowledge-sharing systems and networks within their website

Check the glossary for
‘knowledge-sharing system’, ‘PRAIS’

Check the reporting manual for
‘How can you provide the number of users in a knowledge-sharing system?’

Overall target
By 2010 the Convention website has been restructured and includes a thematic database on knowledge-sharing systems as part of the PRAIS.
List any DLDD-relevant 'knowledge-sharing system' in your country you are aware of, providing an Internet link and estimated number of users per year.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Name of the system</th>
<th>Internet link</th>
<th>Estimated number of users per year</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>&quot;Mulberry&quot;</td>
<td><a href="http://mnp.am/">http://mnp.am/</a></td>
<td>20000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Armenian Legal Information System (ARLIS)</td>
<td><a href="http://www.arlis.am">http://www.arlis.am</a></td>
<td>100000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Operational Objective 4: Capacity building

Performance indicator CONS-O-13 for Outcomes 4.1 and 4.2
Number of countries, subregional and regional reporting entities engaged in building capacity to combat DLDD on the basis of NCSA or other methodologies and instruments

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of capacity-building processes through the quantification of existing DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties may be expected to meet their obligations foreseen by the Convention, including forthcoming ones (i.e. new reporting requirements, establishment of monitoring systems, accessing new financing mechanisms). This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on capacity-building initiatives at the subregional, regional and global levels.
Data needed
- Information on DLDD-related capacity-building initiatives; only programmes/projects mentioned in the PPSs that have DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective are to be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)
- PPSs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- Programme/project documents and interim or final reports of those programmes and projects identified through the PPSs as having DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective

Check the glossary for

Check the reporting manual for
‘What can be considered as a programme or project that has DLDD-related capacity-building as a major objective?’

Overall target
By 2014, at least 90 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional reporting entities implement DLDD-specific capacity-building plans or programmes/projects.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>NCSA-generated</th>
<th>Other initiatives</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>5</td>
<td>20</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Provide relevant information on the size, scope, effectiveness and status of the initiatives reported.
17 projects on developing capacity for fighting DLDD processes amounting to 156,009,740 USD are in progress, and 8 projects amounting to 10,034,350 USD are completed.

Has your country assessed DLDD-related capacity-building needs at the national level?
Yes

If yes, within the framework of which initiative?
NCSA

Other (specify)
No answer required.

If yes, has your country assessed the necessary resources for addressing capacity-building needs?
No

If yes, are these resource requirements included in an investment framework?
No

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- 1. Submitted in the reports of SFA and PPS
- 2. Decision of the Government of Armenia, as of 10.11.2011 "On approval of the list of activities to fulfill..."
the obligations arising from the series of environmental international conventions» N1594-N

National contribution to the target

*If at the time of reporting there are no DLDD-specific capacity-building plans, programmes or projects implemented in your country, when do you plan to have something in place?*

*No answer provided.*

Qualitative assessment

*Has your country received assistance from one or more of the following institutions to build capacities to combat DLDD?*

- GEF

*If yes, which type of assistance have you received?*

- Financial support

Operational Objective 5: Financing and technology transfer

**Performance indicator CONS-O-14 for Outcome 5.1**

Number of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities whose investment frameworks, established within the IFS devised by the GM or within other IFSs, reflect leveraging national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation.

Understanding of the indicator

At the national level, the indicator measures the presence of integrated financing processes allowing the leverage of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating desertification and land degradation, through the quantification of investment frameworks developed by country Parties within the IFS devised by the GM or other IFSs promoted by diverse international institutions. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the establishment of IIFs at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed

- Investment framework documents.
- Only investment frameworks prepared along the guidelines devised within IFSs shall be considered.

Data sources (indicative only)

Relevant national ministries

Check the glossary for


Overall target

By 2014, at least 50 per cent of affected country Parties, subregional and regional entities have developed IIFs.

*Had your country developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period?*

*No*
If yes, specify when it was developed.
   No answer required.

Is your country’s IIF based on the NAP?
   No answer required.

If based on the NAP, who assisted in its development?
   No answer required.

Other (specify)
   No answer required.

If assisted, which type of assistance did you receive?
   No answer required.

If assisted by the GM, was it devised within the IFS?
   No answer required.

If your country has an IIF based on the NAP, does this framework allow for the leveraging of national, bilateral and multilateral resources for combating DLDD?
   No answer required.

Did your country receive assistance from the GM in exploring non-traditional and innovative channels of financial resources?
   No answer provided.

Short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF
Provide a short overview of the progress in implementing the IIF in your country, in particular as it relates to its functionality and efficiency in leveraging the funding necessary for implementing the Convention.
   No answer provided.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

   • Ministry of Nature Protection of the Republic of Armenia
     Official website: www.mnp.am

Attachments:
None.

National contribution to the target

If your country had not developed an IIF by the end of the reporting period, do you plan to do it?
   No

If yes, when?
   No answer required.

Qualitative assessment

Identify the major difficulties experienced in developing an IIF.
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financial constraints</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Human resources constraints</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of coordination among relevant ministries and unclear attribution of responsibilities</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of coordination among those providing support</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>National bilateral and multilateral resources are too diverse; cannot be realistically coordinated under one umbrella.</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

No answer provided.

---

**Performance indicator CONS-O-16 for Outcome 5.2**

Degree of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial resources made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD

Understanding of the indicator

This is a qualitative indicator requiring the perception-based assessment by developing affected country Parties of the adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral contributions received from developed country Parties for the implementation of the Convention. “Adequate”, “timely” and “predictable” resources are frequently referred to in The Strategy as being necessary to ensure proper planning and effective implementation. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on their perception-based assessments.

Data needed

- 

Data sources (indicative only)

- 

Check the glossary for

- 

Only affected country Parties entitled to receive assistance under the UNCCD are requested to report on this indicator.

Refer your assessment to the following biennium only:

- In 2010, biennium 2008–2009
- In 2012, biennium 2010–2011

Overall target

No target has been set for this indicator.

---

**Bilateral assistance received**

How would you rate the bilateral assistance received within the framework of UNCCD for the implementation of The Strategy and of the Convention?
Adequacy of bilateral assistance
Adequate

Timeliness of bilateral assistance
Fairly timely

Predictability of bilateral assistance
Fairly predictable

Provide narrative justification on your above rating
To achieve global benefits in the implementation of the Convention, it is necessary to develop bilateral relations at various levels, aimed at achievement of predictability and timeliness.

Additional information on any other impacting aspects
If relevant, provide additional information on whether there are any other aspects beyond adequacy, timeliness and predictability of financial support made available by developed country Parties to combat DLDD which impact proper planning and effective implementation of the Convention in your country.

No answer provided.

Qualitative assessment

Did you receive assistance in raising resources from bilateral donors?
Yes

If yes, from whom?

- GEF
- Bilateral
- Multilateral (United Nations agencies, IGOs, international financing institutions, etc.)
- Other

Other (specify)
From the EU, GIZ and donor organizations.

Has the level of adequacy, timeliness and predictability of bilateral assistance constrained your country’s performance in planning and implementation with respect to UNCCD?
Yes

Performance indicator CONS-O-17 for Outcome 5.3
Number of DLDD-related project proposals successfully submitted for financing to international financial institutions, facilities and funds, including the GEF

Understanding of the indicator
At the national level, the indicator measures the capacity of fund-raising through the quantification of project proposals successfully submitted for funding to the various financing organizations. The indicator will inform to what extent affected country Parties make increasing efforts to mobilize resources. This information will be complemented by the reporting of other reporting entities on the fund-raising efforts at national, subregional and regional levels.

Data needed
Information contained in the PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD.

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Data sources (indicative only)
- PPSs and SFAs submitted to UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise.
- The PPS requires specification of the project ‘status’ thus it allows the identification of relevant projects to be considered by this indicator and the monitoring of their approval status.
- The SFA requires the specification of amounts committed to approved projects.

Check the glossary for ‘PPS’, ‘SFA’, ‘project proposals’, ‘currency’, ‘successfully submitted proposals’

Overall target
A steady growth in the number of DLDD-related successfully submitted project proposals is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Sources of information
PPSs and SFAs

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biennium</th>
<th>Submitted (pipeline)</th>
<th>Ongoing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010–2011</td>
<td>27</td>
<td>19</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Amount of funds raised, by biennium
You can find the amount of funds raised for the ongoing projects in the corresponding SFAs. Sum these amounts and give the total in the below table.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Biennium</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Total amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010–2011</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>67142459060</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

National contribution to the target

According to the information provided above, do you think that your country is mobilizing enough resources from international financial institutions, facilities and funds through successfully submitted project proposals?
Yes

If no, does your country plan to increase its efforts in presenting project proposals to international financial institutions, facilities and funds?
No answer required.

What percentage of financing used for the implementation of DLDD-related programmes and projects comes from national sources, and what percentage from international sources?

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Source</th>
<th>%</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>National sources</td>
<td>70</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>International sources</td>
<td>30</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Qualitative assessment
Identify the reasons for the increasing or decreasing trend of project proposals successfully submitted to
international financial institutions, facilities and funds.

**Reasons for increasing**
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Easier and more transparent application procedures</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Increased capacities of national stakeholders to prepare applications</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Major natural hazards occurred at the national level considerably increased the level of resources made available by the international community</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Access to funding is increasingly facilitated by third parties such as the private sector</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Existence of a financing strategy (IFS or others)</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**
*No answer provided.*

**Reasons for decreasing**
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Financing opportunities are not publicized enough, lack of access to necessary information</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Complicated application procedures, the level of complexity being worsened by the different requirements of the various donors</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Limited financial resources are made available for DLDD-related programmes/projects, and lack of DLDD-specific allocations within donors’ portfolio.</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**
*No answer provided.*

**Performance indicator CONS-O-18 for Outcome 5.5**
Amount of financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology by affected country Parties

Understanding of the indicator
The indicator measures whether access to technology is facilitated by means of financial resources or economic and policy incentives. At the national level, the indicator will inform to what extent an enabling environment for technology transfer has been created and whether sufficient resources are dedicated to technology transfer. Subregional and regional reporting entities will complement the information provided by affected country Parties by reporting on financial resources and type of incentives which have enabled access to technology at the subregional and regional levels.
Data needed
- Budgets of relevant programmes and projects
- Information on policy/regulatory, financial and fiscal incentives. Incentives facilitating access to technology are those established and implemented at the national level, and not necessarily only within the framework of DLDD-related cooperation.

Data sources (indicative only)
- Financial documents of programmes and projects submitted as PPSs to the UNCCD as part of the reporting exercise
- National policy, regulatory and economic/financial documents

Check the glossary for ‘technology transfer’, ‘technical support’, ‘incentive’, ‘PPS’

Check the reporting manual for ‘How to disaggregate the amounts by year?’, ‘How to measure the effectiveness of technology transfer initiatives?’

Overall targets
- A steady growth in the financial resources allocated to facilitate access to technology by affected country Parties is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.
- A steady growth in the number of economic and policy incentives reported upon is recorded along the implementation period of The Strategy.

Estimate of amounts allocated to facilitate access to material and to knowledge aid (technology transfer)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Year</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>2010</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>9907401300</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2011</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>9907401300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Has your country established incentives intended to facilitate access to technology?
No

If yes, specify which types of incentives.
No answer required.

Provide a short overview of specific aspects and the nature of technology transfer in your country, in particular in relation to those aspects where there is a need to increase the level of technology transfer.
No answer provided.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Submitted in the reports of SFA and PPS.

Attachments:
None.

National contribution to the target
According to the information provided above, do you think that enough resources are allocated through
**DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology by your country?**

No

*If your country has no incentives in place or if existing incentives to facilitate the creation of an enabling environment for technology transfer do not prove to be effective, are you planning to enforce additional measures?*

Yes

*If yes, when?*

2016–2017

---

**Qualitative assessment**

*If existing incentives do not prove to be effective, identify possible reasons.*

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Policy or regulatory incentives are not enforced</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>There are not enough resources to apply financial or fiscal incentives</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>The national financial and credit systems (banks, credit agencies, etc) are not supportive</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other (specify)*

No answer provided.

**Identify the reasons for the increasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Access facilitated by the spreading of IT</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>More appropriate technologies available</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Appropriateness of government incentives</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

*Other (specify)*

No answer provided.

**Identify the reasons for decreasing trend of financial resources allocated through DLDD-related programmes and projects to facilitate access to technology.**

Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Reason</th>
<th>Level of importance</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Technology sustainability is poor; technologies do not represent viable investments</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of fixed infrastructure for accessing technologies (those created on an ad hoc basis disappear once the support ends)</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of capacities for operation and maintenance of technologies</td>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lack of enabling policy and regulatory environments</td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Other</td>
<td>0</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Other (specify)**

*No answer provided.*
Standard Financial Annex

The CRIC has recommended that financial reporting be based on a standard financial reporting format to be used by affected country Parties and their development partners. It also indicated that emphasis in reports should be put on financial matters and also on an analysis of the impact of the activities undertaken (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5).

The purpose of the SFA is to consolidate information on resources mobilized by affected country Parties and their development partners under the framework of relevant strategies and action programmes. It facilitates the aggregation of data on financial commitments, financial flows and resources available by all relevant funding sources for activities related to the implementation of the Convention. It also helps minimize double counting in financial statistics (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4).

The SFA is to be used by each country Party and other reporting entities to list all financial commitments they have made during the reporting period in support of institutions, programmes, projects, as well as other relevant initiatives undertaken at national or international level for the implementation of the Convention.

More specifically, for each relevant financial commitment or allocation made in the reporting period, the SFA requires a minimum set of data grouped as follows:

a. Identification, i.e. data required to identify the reporting entity, the funding source and the activity financed;
b. Basic data, i.e. data specifying the amount and type of financial commitment made, as well as the recipient country, region, and/or organization, and the funding period, if applicable;
c. Classification, i.e. categorization of the funded activity according to the Rio Markers for desertification, and the UNCCD Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

The compilation of the SFA is guided by means of a template, which responds to the recommendations of CRIC 7, and builds on the GM methodological guide for financial reporting presented to CRIC 6 as part of the report of the intergovernmental Ad Hoc Working Group to improve the procedures for communication of information.

Within the template, shaded areas contain information and explanatory texts, while white areas are for reporting purposes and need to be filled in by the reporting entities with relevant data or narrative information.

Decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 8, invites country Parties and other reporting entities to refer to common terminology and definitions. Therefore, these guidelines should be read in conjunction with the comprehensive glossary of performance indicators for the review of implementation of The Strategy and Best Practices, common to all reporting entities and contained in a separate document (ICCD/CRIC(9)/13).

Financial Commitment #1 — Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- **Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection**

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

05-03-01-02

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

- State Noncommercial Organization "Ecomonitoring"

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

10.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

453430200 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

10.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

31.12.2013

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.1 Indicators
- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #2 — Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

- "Environmental project implementation unit" State Institution
Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
05-04-01-02

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Albania - CCD Focal Point - National Environmental Agency

Other

- "Environmental project implementation unit" State Institution

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed
Enter the total amount of money committed
681519500 Armenian Dram
Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).
- 4 Mitigation and Recovery
  - 4.1 Mitigation/Recovery
    - 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
    - 4.1.3 Environment Restoration

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.
- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #3 — Protection of Special Protected Nature Areas of Armenia

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex
Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

05-O4-O1-O4 , 05-O4-O1-O5, 05-O4-O1-O6, 05-O4-O1-O7, 05-O4-O1-O8, 05-O4-O1-11, 05-O4-O1-12, 05-O4-O1-13

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Protection of Special Protected Nature Areas of Armenia

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

- State Noncommercial Organizations:
  - National parks:"Sevan","Dilijan","Arevik","Arpi Lich",
  - State reserves: "Khosrov Forest","Shikahogh",
  - "Zikatar" Environmental Center,
  - "Reserve park complex".

Executing Agency(ies)
Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
15.01.2010

Amount committed
Enter the total amount of money committed
2053135600 Armenian Dram

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.
Financial Commitment #4 — KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

05-O6-O1-O7

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection
Other

- WWF Germany and WWF Armenia

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01.03.2008

Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

2200000 Euro

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01.03.2008

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.10.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #5 — Forest protection, reforestation

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-02-01

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- State Noncommercial Organization "Hayantar"

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Forest protection, reforestation

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus
Central and Eastern Europe
Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to
No answer provided.

Other
State Noncommercial Organization "Hayantar"

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
15.01.2010

Amount committed
Enter the total amount of money committed
3000034800 Armenian Dram

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #6 — State forest monitoring

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-02-02

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- World Bank Group

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment
State forest monitoring

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- "Forest monitoring" State Noncommercial Organization

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

346632200 Armenian Dram

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

*Budget Authority (Mandatory)*

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)
Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.1 Indicators
- 3 Resource Management
  - 3.1 Production Systems
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
  - 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #7 — Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

05-O4-O1-XX

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment:

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment:

- Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus:

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to:

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

- State Noncommercial Organization "Zikatar"

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization:

15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed:

14927400 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment:

- Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2011

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #8 — Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.
Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-01-06

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
- State Noncommercial Organization "Agrochemical services"

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed
Enter the total amount of money committed

247317800 Armenian Dram
Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

• 1 Monitoring and Research
• 1.1 Monitoring
• 1.1.2 Soil Observations
• 3 Resource Management
• 3.1 Production Systems
• 3.1.1 Agriculture

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #9 — Government support to agricultural land users

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-01-12

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Government support to agricultural land users

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed
1159703000 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

  Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

  2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

  • 3 Resource Management
  • 3.1 Production Systems
  • 3.1.1 Agriculture
  • 3.1.5 Production Support
  • 3.2 Natural Resource Management
  • 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

  • http://www.minfin.am/
Financial Commitment #10 — Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and repair of hydraulic structures

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
04-02-01-16

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment
Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and repair of hydraulic structures

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Other

- Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed
731614000 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2013

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

• 2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

• 3 Resource Management
• 3.1 Production Systems
• 3.1.1 Agriculture
• 3.2 Natural Resource Management
• 3.2.7 Water Conservation
• 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #11 — Activities to improve the land

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-01-06

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

• Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Activities to improve the land

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

• Central and Eastern Europe
• Armenia
Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- State Noncommercial Organization "Agrochemical services"

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

105390300 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).
- 3 Resource Management
  - 3.1 Production Systems
    - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
    - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #12 — Installation of anti-hail systems

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-01-06

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Installation of anti-hail systems

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus.

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

*Other*

- Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

**Executing Agency(ies)**

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

417328000 Armenian Dram

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

- Budget Authority (Mandatory)

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2012

**Duration (no. of months)**

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below

(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #13 — Financial support for irrigation companies

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

O4-O2-O4-O2 , O4-O2-O4-O6

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Financial support for irrigation companies

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- Other
  - Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

19081501600 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014
**Duration (no. of months)**

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

1

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**Financial Commitment #14 — Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation collection-and-drainage network**

**Reporting Entity**

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

O4-O2-O4-O1, O4-O2-O4-O3

**Funding organization**

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

*Other

No answer provided.

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation collection-and-drainage network

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

*Other

- Closed Joint Stock Company "Melioration"

**Executing Agency(ies)**

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

**Amount committed**

Enter the total amount of money committed

1248183600 Armenian Dram

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Budget Authority (Mandatory)

**Start date**
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #15 — Research of hydraulic structures

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.
**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

O4-O2-O4-O4

---

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Research of hydraulic structures

---

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

---

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Executing Agency(ies)**

---

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

---

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

43304000 Armenian Dram

---

**Type of funding**
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

**Budget Authority (Mandatory)**

**Start date**
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

**Completion date**
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014

**Duration (no. of months)**

**Rio Marker for desertification**
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below
(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

- 2

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.1 Indicators
- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastructure

**Sources of information**
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- [http://www.minfin.am/](http://www.minfin.am/)

**Attachments:**
None.

**Financial Commitment #16 — World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"**

**Reporting Entity**
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

### Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

O4-O2-O4-O7, O4-O2-O4-10

### Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- World Bank Group

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

### Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

*World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"

### Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

### Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

- "Agency to implement programs for the development and reform of water management" State institution

### Executing Agency(ies)
Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
15.01.2010

Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*
17487832800 Armenian Dram

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

*Budget Authority (Mandatory)*

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15.01.2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.
Financial Commitment #17 — World Bank program on "Dam safety"

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-04-10

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- World Bank Group

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

World Bank program on "Dam safety"

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to
Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

"Agency to implement programs for the development and reform of water management" State institution

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

610994000 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2012

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
3.1.1 Agriculture
3.2 Natural Resource Management
3.2.7 Water Conservation
3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
5 Emergency Response
5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastructure

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #18 — Repair of irrigation system

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
O4-O2-O4-O5

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

• Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Repair of irrigation system

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- Other
  - "Agency to implement programs for the development and reform of water management" State institution

**Executing Agency(ies)**

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

11926613260 Armenian Dram

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

- Budget Authority (Mandatory)

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01.01.2014

**Duration (no. of months)**

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below
(refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #19 — Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

04-02-04-05

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- World Bank Group
- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- "Agency to implement programs for the development and reform of water management" State institution

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

15.01.2010

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

527077300 Armenian Dram

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Credit

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

15.01.2010
Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.01.2011

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #20 — Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to...

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

00060892

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

- The Global Environment Facility (GEF)

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to Optimise Information and Monitoring System for Global Environmental Management in Armenia

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

26.07.2008

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

605000 US Dollar
Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

04.06.2008

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

30.09.2012

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

• 1 Monitoring and Research
  • 1.1 Monitoring
  • 1.1.1 Indicators

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• Проектный документ подписанный Постоянным представителем ПРООН/Армения и Министром охраны природы Республики Армения

  Конечный отчет ПРООН/ГЭФ-у, 2012

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #21 — "Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

**Identification code**

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

DCI/ENV/2008/151-868

**Funding organization**

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- EU - European Community (EC)

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

"Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

**Executing Agency(ies)**
Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
01.05.2009

Amount committed
*Enter the total amount of money committed*
1 782 860 Euro

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Grant

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
01.05.2009

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.2 Knowledge, Science and Technology
  - 1.2.4 Socio-Economic Research and Science
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
  - 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
    - 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
    - 2.1.2 Publications and communication material
    - 2.1.4 Education
  - 2.2 Enabling Activities
2.2.1 Capacity-Building
2.2.2 Community Development
2.2.5 Integrated Financing Strategies
2.2.6 Governance and Legislation
2.2.8 Partnership Building
2.2.9 Project Development
3 Resource Management
3.2 Natural Resource Management
3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection
3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
3.2.6 Land Conservation
3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
4 Mitigation and Recovery
4.1 Mitigation/Recovery
5 Emergency Response
5.2 Land Reclamation and/or Rehabilitation

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #22 — "Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

DCI-ENV/2008/151-708

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- EU - European Community (EC)

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

"Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia
- Russian Federation

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to
No answer provided.

Other
- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
01.01.2009

Amount committed
Enter the total amount of money committed
2 284 660 Euro

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Grant
**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01.01.2009

---

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable


---

**Duration (no. of months)**

---

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

---

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation

---

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Financial Commitment #23 — "Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus***

---

**Reporting Entity**

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45 174/289
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

255-559

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- EU - European Community (EC)

Other

- GIZ

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

"Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus"

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

Executing Agency(ies)
**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01.01.2011

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

1787500 Euro

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

- Grant

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01.01.2011

**Completion date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01-01-2015

**Duration (no. of months)**

**Rio Marker for desertification**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

- 2

**Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)**

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
- 4 Mitigation and Recovery
- 4.1 Mitigation/Recovery
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change
Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #24 — "Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
200502809

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Norway - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

"Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus
Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

No answer provided.

Other

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

01.01.2011

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

494100 Euro

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

01.01.2011

Completion date

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable

01-09-2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2
Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #25 — Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

00076016

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- United Nations Development Programme

Other
- Beuro for Crisis Prevention and Reduction (BCPR)

**Name of activity funded**

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

- Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities

**Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate “Global” if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Recipient organization(s)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Other**

- Ministry of the Emergency Situations

**Executing Agency(ies)**

**Commitment date**

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

14/08/2010

**Amount committed**

*Enter the total amount of money committed*

862000 US Dollar

**Type of funding**

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

- Grant

**Start date**

Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization

14/08/2010

**Completion date**
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable


Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

1

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.4 Other Production Systems Rescue
- 5.6 Population Health/Relocation/Rescue
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.4 Action Programmes

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs: http://www.undp.am

Attachments:

None.

Financial Commitment #26 — Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia

Reporting Entity

Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)

00057439/00060500

Funding organization

Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions
- Global Environment Facility

Other

No answer provided.

Name of activity funded

Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)

Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other

No answer provided.

Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date

Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization

27/07/2009

Amount committed

Enter the total amount of money committed

950000 US Dollar

Type of funding
Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.

Grant

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
15/03/2010

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
30/09/2014

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)
2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)
Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs:http://www.undp.am
  www.mnp.am

Attachments:
None.

Financial Commitment #27 — Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest
Ecosystems of Armenia

Reporting Entity
Enter the name of the country or organization submitting the official report to the UNCCD to which the financial commitment will be attached in the form of a consolidated Standard Financial Annex

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Identification Code (ID), number or acronym given to the activity funded (if known)
UNDP/GEF/00051202

Funding organization
Enter the full name and acronym (if applicable) of the organization that has made the financial commitment

- Global Environment Facility
- United Nations Development Programme
- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.

Name of activity funded
Enter the name or title of the activity, project, programme, organization or initiative funded with this financial commitment

Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest Ecosystems of Armenia

Recipient country(ies) or (sub)region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) or region(s) in which the activity is taking place or is due to take place. Indicate "Global" if the activity is of global scale or has no specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Recipient organization(s)
Enter the full name and acronym of the organization(s) to which the funds have been or will be transferred to

- Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Other
No answer provided.
Executing Agency(ies)

Commitment date
Enter the date at which the financial commitment has been formally approved by the extending organization
01.12.2008

Amount committed

*Enter the total amount of money committed*
900000 US Dollar

Type of funding

Indicate the type of funding provided through the financial commitment.
Grant

Start date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be made available to the recipient organization
01.12.2008

Completion date
Enter the date at which the funding has been or is expected to be utilized by the recipient organization, if applicable
01.06.2012

Duration (no. of months)

Rio Marker for desertification
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification to the funded activity by ticking only one of the boxes below (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

2

Relevant Activity Codes (RACs)

Indicate all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply to the funded activity (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
2.2 Enabling Activities
2.2.1 Capacity-Building
2.2.13 Resource Mobilization

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs: http://www.undp.am
  www.mnp.am

Attachments:
None.
Programme and Project Sheets

Programme and Project Sheets (PPS) are used to provide more detailed information on programmes or projects undertaken or completed in the reporting period. This includes programmes and projects in the pipeline, as well as final proposals submitted for funding to internal or external funding sources. All country Parties and other reporting entities involved in the financing, coordination or implementation of relevant programmes and projects are requested to prepare a PPS for each of them, and to attach them to their official report to the UNCCD.

The compilation of the PPS is guided by means of a template. These templates are intended to collect a minimum set of qualitative and quantitative data to facilitate the analysis of funding and investment flows, and the production of better financial statistics related to UNCCD implementation (ICCD/CRIC(8)/5/Add.4), with a view to enabling the CRIC to undertake an objective review of progress in the implementation of the Convention and The Strategy. The PPS also facilitate the computation of certain performance and impact indicators.

A distinctive feature of the PPS is that it allows country Parties and other reporting entities to specify which strategic and operational objectives of The Strategy are targeted by each programme or project. In addition, it allows for individual programme or project components to be categorized using the Rio Markers for desertification and Relevant Activity Codes (RACs).

Furthermore, the PPS can be used to indicate whether the objectives of other Rio Conventions (i.e. the United Nations Convention on Biological Diversity, UNCBD – and the United Nations Framework Convention on Climate Change, UNFCCC) are also addressed by the programme or project. This is done through the use of the biodiversity and climate change Rio Markers, respectively.

The PPS offers an opportunity to increase the visibility of relevant programmes and projects, thereby creating the conditions for a better sharing of experiences and lessons, as well as the transfer of knowledge in general. It also favours collaboration and networking by facilitating the identification of potential synergies.

Lastly, the PPS also allows country Parties and other reporting entities to provide a narrative description of the expected or achieved results. This information will facilitate the qualitative assessment of progress in the implementation of The Strategy, including on returns on investment. The CRIC will use the analysis of financial information originating from the PPS to assess results, performance and impacts.

To minimize the reporting burden and avoid discrepancies in the information annexed to the reports of different entities, it is recommended that project partners identify the most suitable ways to coordinate among themselves the preparation of PPS to ensure that consistent data are reported for the same projects. It would also be advisable to compile just one PPS for large "umbrella" programmes, instead of separate PPS for each small project stemming from them.

Programme/Project #1 — Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

05-03-01-02
Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

**Monitoring the status of water pollution and air basin**

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

**Implementing agency**

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Noncommercial Organization "Ecomonitoring"

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

---

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

---

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

10.01.2010
Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

31.12.2013

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Nature Protection Republic of Armenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>453430200</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

2

UNFCCC mitigation

2

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project
Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41020 Biosphere protection

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.1 Indicators
- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.1 Air and Climate Protection

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Reliable data collection on environmental pollution (water and air pools) in Armenia.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.
Programme/Project #2 — Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

05-04-01-02

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Cleaning water flooded forest areas of Lake Sevan

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

150000 hectares
Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Gegharkunik Marz of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

250000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)
Ministry of Nature Protection Republic of Armenia
Currency
AMD
Amount
681519500

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
1

UNFCCC adaptation
1
UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

2

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41030 Bio-diversity
- 41020 Biosphere protection

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 4 Mitigation and Recovery
- 4.1 Mitigation/Recovery
- 4.1.3 Environment Restoration
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Over 640ha water covered forest lands were cleaned during the period of 2010-2013. In the result of the cleaning activities the ecological state of the Lake Sevan improved significantly.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #3 — Protection of Speial Protected Nature Areas of Armenia

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

05-O4-O1-O4, 05-O4-O1-O5, 05-O4-O1-O6, 05-O4-O1-O7, 05-O4-O1-O8, 05-O4-O1-11, 05-O4-O1-12, 05-O4-O1-13

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Protection of Speial Protected Nature Areas of Armenia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.
State Noncommercial Organizations:
- State reserves: 5."Khosrov Forest", 6."Shikahogh",
- 7."Zikatar" Environmental Center,
- 8."Reserve park complex".

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
387000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing
Programme/Project co-financing
**Item 1**

**Source**
Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**
Ministry of Nature Protection Republic of Armenia

**Currency**
AMD

**Amount**
2053135600

---

**United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
- 2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
- 1

**UNFCCC mitigation**
- 1

**CBD**
- 2

---

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

---

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 3
- 4

---

**Sector(s) of intervention**

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: [http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html](http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html).

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41020 Biosphere protection
• 41030 Bio-diversity
• 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

• 3 Resource Management
• 3.2 Natural Resource Management
• 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
• 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
• 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
• 3.2.7 Water Conservation

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

• Organization of proper protection on more than 387.000 ha area.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #4 — KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.
Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

05-06-O1-07

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

KfW environmental grant program in the South Caucasus

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- WWF Germany and WWF Armenia

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

21179.3 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Shirak Marz of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

5000
Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
01.03.2008

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
01.10.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
1

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
2

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 3
- 4
- 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
- 41020 Biosphere protection
- 41030 Bio-diversity

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.4 Other Resource Conservation
- 3.2.5 Pasture and Range Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Lake Arpi National Park is established on the area of 21 179.3 ha. The park infrastructure including Headquarters, Visitors’ centre, guest house, garage, road blocks, preventive signs as well as relevant equipment including vehicles, computers, printers, binoculars, cameras are at place, the park staff recruited. This component is implemented by 95%. The park’s staff training is ongoing. Support zone programme is implemented by 60% in 14 communities of the support zone. Remaining activities on support zone are ongoing.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #5 — Forest protection, reforestation

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-O2-O1

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Forest protection, reforestation

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research
institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Noncommercial Organization "Hayantar"

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

344200 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

**Programme/Project co-financing**
Source
Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)
Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia
Currency
AMD
Amount
3000034800

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
2

**UNFCCC mitigation**
2

**CBD**
2

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41030 Bio-diversity
FORESTRY

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
  - 3.1 Production Systems
  - 3.1.2 Forestry
  - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Forest protection on a territory of about 344,2 thousand ha.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #6 — State forest monitoring

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-02-02

---

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

*State forest monitoring*

---

**Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project**

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

*Implementing agency*

---

**Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)**

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- "Forest monitoring" State Noncommercial Organization

---

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

---

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

370000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

---

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

---

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2
• 3
Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project:

- 2
- 3
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31282 Forestry research
- 400 MULTI SECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.1 Monitoring
- 1.1.1 Indicators
- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.2 Forestry

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Implementation of control and monitoring of forests on area of 370,000 ha.
Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #7 — Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

05-O4-O1-XX

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Reforestation program in the circumference of Lake Sevan

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Noncommercial Organization "Zikatar"

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus
Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
24500 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Gegharkunik Marz of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
01.01.2011

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)
Ministry of Nature Protection Republic of Armenia
Currency
AMD
Amount
14927400
United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
- 2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
- 1

**UNFCCC mitigation**
- 1

**CBD**
- 1

### Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2

### Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31220 Forestry development
- 31210 Forestry policy and administrative management
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
- 41020 Biosphere protection

### Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity
Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Approved programme of establishment of new forest layer in surrounding areas of the Lake Sevan for the period of 2014-2023.

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

**Attachments:**

None.

---

**Programme/Project #8 — Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land**

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

*Other*

*No answer provided.*

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-01-06

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.
Events agrochemical research and to improve the productivity of the land

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Noncommercial Organization "Agrochemical services"

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Source (other)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>141927500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

1

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
  - 31130 Agricultural land resources
  - 31191 Agricultural services
  - 31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
  - 430 Other multisector
  - 43040 Rural development

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.2 Soil Observations
- 3 Resource Management
  - 3.1 Production Systems
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 594 agrochemical maps (in accordance with the quantity of the communities) and 565 extracts from the maps.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/
Programme/Project #9 — Government support to agricultural land users

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-Օ1-12

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Government support to agricultural land users

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Source (other)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>1159703000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers**
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

2
**UNFCCC adaptation**
0

**UNFCCC mitigation**
1

**CBD**
1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4
- 5

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
  - 31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management
  - 31130 Agricultural land resources
  - 31165 Agricultural alternative development
  - 31193 Agricultural financial services

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).
• 3 Resource Management
  • 3.2 Natural Resource Management
  • 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
  • 3.1 Production Systems
  • 3.1.1 Agriculture
  • 3.1.5 Production Support

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

• Agricultural land users were provided with government support of about 605.0 million dramas.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #10 — Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and...

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-01-16

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Preservation and improvement of agricultural land and repair of hydraulic structures

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2013

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed
Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Source (other)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>731614000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also
Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Reinforcement of river beds and shores on more than 13km.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #11 — Activities to improve the land
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)
04-02-01-06

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.
Activities to improve the land

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- State Noncommercial Organization "Agrochemical services"

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Republic of Armenia
Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>105390300</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

2

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1
Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Sustainable land management.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #12 — Installation of anti-hail systems

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-01-06

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Installation of anti-hail systems

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and-or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

**Area Size**
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2012

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

**Programme/Project co-financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source (other)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Currency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Convention</th>
<th>Code</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNCCD</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNFCCC adaptation</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>UNFCCC mitigation</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>CBD</strong></td>
<td>1</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 31191 Agricultural services

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity

Amount
417328000
Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 51 anti-hail systems were installed.

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

**Programme/Project #13 — Financial support for irrigation companies**

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

O4-O2-O4-O2, O4-O2-O4-O6

**Title**

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Financial support for irrigation companies
Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
<td>AMD</td>
<td>19081501600</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD

1

UNFCCC adaptation

1

UNFCCC mitigation

1

CBD

0

Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 3
• 4

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 4
• 5

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31140 Agricultural water resources
- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
- 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Financial support to the irrigation companies for about 19 bil. drams.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #14 — Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation...

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)
Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)
O4-02-04-01, O4-02-04-03

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.
Cleaning and repair, maintenance and operation collection-and-drainage network

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.
No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus
- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Republic of Armenia

Target Group
Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Currency
AMD

Amount
1248183600

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
1

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
0
Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
- 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.
Cleaning 589.5 km and maintenance 1061km of collection-and-drainage network and evaluation of groundwater level with 450 wells.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #15 — Research of hydraulic structures

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

- O4-O2-O4-O4

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

- Research of hydraulic structures

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

- Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Target area size/administrative unit**

**Area Size**
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source (other)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ministry of Agriculture Republic of Armenia</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Currency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Amount
43304000

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
2

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
1

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 3

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2
• 3
• 4

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

• 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
• 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management
• 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems
• 14015 Water resources protection
• 311 AGRICULTURE
• 31140 Agricultural water resources

Programme/Project Components
http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastructure
- 1 Monitoring and Research
- 1.1 Monitoring
- 1.1.1 Indicators

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The number of the structures researched constitutes 52-73 objects annually.

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

**Attachments:**

*None.*

---

**Programme/Project #16 — World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"**

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

**Other**

*No answer provided.*

---

**Identification code**

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if
Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

World Bank program "To restore the irrigation system"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Programme/Project co-financing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Item 1</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3285994400</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item 2</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>World Bank Group</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>AMD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14201838400</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
2

**UNFCCC mitigation**
1
Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3
- 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
  - 14015 Water resources protection
  - 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems
  - 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management
- 311 AGRICULTURE
  - 31140 Agricultural water resources

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
  - 3.1 Production Systems
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
  - 3.2 Natural Resource Management
• 3.2.7 Water Conservation
• 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

• Restoration of the irrigation system.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

• http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #17 — World Bank program on "Dam safety"

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-04-10

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

World Bank program on "Dam safety"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research
institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

**Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)**

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

**Target area size/administrative unit**

*Area Size*

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

*Administrative Unit*

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2012

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

**Programme/Project co-financing**

*Programme/Project co-financing*

| Item 1 | Source |
Armenia - Central Government Institutions

Source (other)

Currency
AMD
Amount
559922100

Item 2
Source
World Bank Group
Source (other)

Currency
AMD
Amount
51071900

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
2

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
1

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 3

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2
• 3
• 5
Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
  - 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management
  - 14015 Water resources protection
  - 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems
- 311 AGRICULTURE
  - 31140 Agricultural water resources

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3.1 Production Systems
  - 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
  - 3.2.7 Water Conservation
  - 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 5 Emergency Response
  - 5.7 Reconstruction of Water Management Systems and Infrastructure

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Maintenance of dam safety.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.
Programme/Project #18 — Repair of irrigation system

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

O4-O2-O4-O5

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Repair of irrigation system

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares
Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2014

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)
State Committee for Water Management
Currency
AMD
Amount
9123593400

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
2
**UNFCCC mitigation**
1

**CBD**
1

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
- 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management
- 14015 Water resources protection
- 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems
- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31140 Agricultural water resources

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

### Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
3.1.1 Agriculture  
3.2 Natural Resource Management  
3.2.7 Water Conservation  
3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The total length of the repaired irrigation system constitutes more than 1130 thous. km.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #19 — Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

04-02-04-05

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Repair of water reservoirs /Credit World Bank/

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

No answer provided.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

15.01.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2011

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

Item 1
Source
Armenia - Central Government Institutions
Source (other)
---
Currency
AMD
Amount
84495000

---

Item 2
Source
World Bank Group
Source (other)
---
Currency
AMD
Amount
442582300

---

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
2

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
1

---

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 3

---

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2
• 5
Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 140 WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION
- 14010 Water resources policy and administrative management
- 14015 Water resources protection
- 14020 Water supply and sanitation - large systems
- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31140 Agricultural water resources

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.1 Agriculture
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.7 Water Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The total containment of the repaired reservoirs is 3 million cubic meters.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- http://www.minfin.am/

Attachments:

None.
Programme/Project #20 — Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to...

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)
00060892

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Developing Institutional and Legal Capacity to
Optimise Information and Monitoring System for
Global Environmental Management in Armenia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- "The Centre for the Legal Protection of the Environment" NGO

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit
**Area Size**
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

---

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

---

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

10.06.2008

---

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

30.09.2012

---

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source (other)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Currency</td>
<td>USD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Amount</td>
<td>130000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 2</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Global Environment Facility</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td></td>
<td>Source (other)</td>
<td>---</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

---
United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
1

**UNFCCC adaptation**
1

**UNFCCC mitigation**
1

**CBD**
1

**Strategic objectives**
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4

**Operational objectives**
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 4
- 5

**Sector(s) of intervention**
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management

**Programme/Project Components**
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note:
this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)
For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
  - 1.1.1 Indicators

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 1. Законодательство регулирующее проведение экомониторинга и управление информацией пересмотрено
  - 2. Институциональные реформы осуществлены
  - 3. ИТ архитектуры, нормативы и стандарты модернизированы

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Проектный документ подписанный Постоянным представителем ПРООН/Армения и Министром охраны природы Республики Армения

  Конечный отчет ПРООН/ГЭФ-у, 2012

**Attachments:**

*None.*

**Programme/Project #21 — "Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"**

**Reporting entity(ies)**

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

*No answer provided.*

**Other**

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

**Identification code**

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

DCI/ENV/2008/151-868

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

"Sustainable land management for mitigation land degradation and reduce poverty in the South Caucasus region"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- "Green Lane" NGO

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

405000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Armenia, Lori Marz

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
01.05.2009

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Source</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>EU - European Community (EC)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Source (other)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Currency</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Amount</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
2

**UNFCCC mitigation**
2

**CBD**
2

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project
Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 110 EDUCATION
  - 111 Education, level unspecified
  - 11110 Education policy and administrative management
- 311 AGRICULTURE
  - 31130 Agricultural land resources
- 312 FORESTRY
  - 31220 Forestry development
- 410 General environmental protection
  - 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
  - 41081 Environmental education/training
  - 41082 Environmental research

Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 1 Monitoring and Research
  - 1.1 Monitoring
Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The development of bilateral action plans to improve land-use planning, management and monitoring in transboundary river basins in the South Caucasus region and used effectively in decision-making.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #22 — "Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"
Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

DCI-ENV/2008/151-708

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

"Fostering community forest policies and practice in the mountainous regions of the Caucasus"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- "Zikatar" Enviromental Ceter - State Non-Commercial organization.

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia
- Russian Federation

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
140000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

  Armenia, Tavush marz

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

  3210000

---

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

  01.01.2009

---

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.


---

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

  Ongoing

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

  **Item 1**
  **Source**
  EU - European Community (EC)

  **Source (other)**
  ---

  **Currency**
  EUR

  **Amount**
  2284660

---

**United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers**
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**

  2
**UNFCCC adaptation**  
2

**UNFCCC mitigation**  
2

**CBD**  
2

### Strategic objectives

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

### Operational objectives

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

### Sector(s) of intervention

Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
- 31210 Forestry policy and administrative management
- 31281 Forestry education/training
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
- 430 Other multisector
- 43040 Rural development
- 700 HUMANITARIAN AID
- 740 Disaster prevention and preparedness
- 74010 Disaster prevention and preparedness

### Programme/Project Components

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note:
this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.8 Reforestation/Afforestation

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The outcome of the project was the development of new institutional, legal and technical set-up for community forest management and in particular support securing land tenure and forest rights of local communities, implementation of institutional agreements and land use policies for forest conservation and sustainable use. Also project support awareness raising in communities. Reforestation (within the framework of project) can solve some problems such as mudflows, land-slides and etc.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #23 — "Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus"

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)
Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

255-559

Title

"Identification and implementation of adaptation response to Climate Change to impact for conservation and sustainable use of agro-biodiversity in arid and semi-arid ecosystems of the South Caucasus"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

• Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

• Central and Eastern Europe
• Armenia
• Azerbaijan
• Georgia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size

Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit

Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01.01.2011

Completion date

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.01.2015

Status

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

Programme/Project co-financing

Programme/Project co-financing

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Source (other)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>EU - European Community ( EC )</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>EUR</td>
<td>1430000</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>GIZ</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>EUR</td>
<td>357500</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
- 2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
- 2

**UNFCCC mitigation**
- 2

**CBD**
- 2

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3
- 4

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 311 AGRICULTURE
- 31110 Agricultural policy and administrative management
- 31120 Agricultural development
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41030 Bio-diversity

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use
abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.10 Resource Management Planning
- 4 Mitigation and Recovery
- 4.1 Mitigation/Recovery
- 4.1.1 Adaptation to climate change

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The overall objective of the project is to build adaptive capacities in the South Caucasus countries to ensure resilience of agro-biodiversity of especially vulnerable arid and semi-arid ecosystems and local livelihoods to Climate Change.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:

None.

Programme/Project #24 — "Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

200502809

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.
"Supporting the development of policies and practices for biodiversity conservation in the mountainous regions of South Caucasus"

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia
- Azerbaijan
- Georgia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

400000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group
**Beneficiaries**

Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01.01.2011

**Completion date**

Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.09.2014

**Status**

Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Ongoing

**Programme/Project co-financing**

*Programme/Project co-financing*

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item</th>
<th>Source</th>
<th>Source (other)</th>
<th>Currency</th>
<th>Amount</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Norway - Central Government Institutions</td>
<td>---</td>
<td>EUR</td>
<td>494100</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

*UNCCD*

2

*UNFCCC adaptation*

2

*UNFCCC mitigation*

2

*CBD*

2
Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 312 FORESTRY
  - 31210 Forestry policy and administrative management
  - 31220 Forestry development
- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41030 Bio-diversity

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)
For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
3.1 Production Systems
3.1.2 Forestry

Expected or achieved results

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- The overall objective of the regional project implemented in Armenia, Georgia and Azerbaijan is to build capacity of local communities and authorities to address biodiversity loss in forest ecosystems of mountain regions of South Caucasus in order to improve participatory management of biodiversity.

Sources of information

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- Regional Environmental Centre for the Caucasus (REC Caucasus)
  www.rec-caucasus.org

Attachments:
None.

Programme/Project #25 — Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

No answer provided.

Other

- United Nations Development Programme/UNDP Armenia

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

00076016

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Strengthening of National Disaster Preparedness and Risk Reduction Capacities

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)
Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Disaster Risk Reduction National Platform (DRRNPN)

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

Administrative Unit
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Republic of Armenia

Target Group

Beneficiaries
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

Start date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

14.08.2010

Completion date
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.


Status
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed
Programme/Project co-financing

Source
United Nations Development Programme

Source (other)
United Nations Development Programme (UNDP), Beuro for Crisis Prevention and Reduction (BCPR)

Currency
USD

Amount
862000

United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
1

UNFCCC adaptation
1

UNFCCC mitigation
1

CBD
1

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 4

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 2
• 4
• 5

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also
available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41020 Biosphere protection
- 430 Other multisector
- 43040 Rural development
- 43030 Urban development and management

---

**Programme/Project Components**

Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)

For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

---

**Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)**

Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 5 Emergency Response
- 5.4 Other Production Systems Rescue
- 5.6 Population Health/Relocation/Rescue
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building
- 2.2.4 Action Programmes

---

**Expected or achieved results**

Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- 1. Enabling environment for the functional National Platform for DRR, implementation of national DRR Strategy and HFA
- 2. Cooperation and Coordination in Disaster Risk Reduction
- 3. Integration of disaster and climate risk management into community, local and municipal development programmes

---

**Sources of information**

Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs: http://www.undp.am

**Attachments:**
Programme/Project #26 — Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia

Reporting entity(ies)
Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

• Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection

Other
No answer provided.

Identification code
Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

00057439/00060500

Title
Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Developing the Protected Area System of Armenia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project
Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)
Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

• WWF Armenia

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)
Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate “Global” in the absence of a specific geographical focus

• Central and Eastern Europe
• Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit

Area Size
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares
380000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.
Республика Армения

---

**Target Group**

---

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.
3210000

---

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.
15.03.2010

---

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.
30.09.2014

---

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.
Ongoing

---

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 1</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Global Environment Facility</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source (other)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Currency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>USD</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Amount</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>950000</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Item 2</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Armenia - Central Government Institutions</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Source (other)</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>—</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>Currency</strong></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Item</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**United Nations Conventions’ Rio Markers**

Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

**UNCCD**
- 2

**UNFCCC adaptation**
- 1

**UNFCCC mitigation**
- 1

**CBD**
- 2

**Strategic objectives**

Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4

**Operational objectives**

Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

- 2
- 4
- 5

**Sector(s) of intervention**

http://www.unccd-prais.com/Reports/Print/ca042a1e-4803-41c0-8ed9-a05200bbeb45
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1_1,00.html.

- 400 MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
- 410 General environmental protection
- 41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
- 41030 Bio-diversity

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.) For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 3.2.6 Land Conservation
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- In the result of the implementation of the project considered ecosystems and respective species within the system of the Specially Protected Areas of Armenia will be included and conserved. The project will make contributions for the management improvement of the areas serving for livelihood acquirement and as source of income, while at the same time improving the communication with the public and reducing the poverty level. The current system of the SPAs of Armenia do not include these ecosystems and a number of significant species of international importance, including many representative species of endemic agro-ecosystems and their conservation.

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs: http://www.undp.am
  www.mnp.am

Attachments:
None.
Programme/Project #27 — Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest Ecosystems of Armenia

Reporting entity(ies)

Enter the full name and acronym of the reporting entity(ies)

- Armenia - CCD Focal Point - Ministry of Nature Protection
- United Nations Development Programme

Other

No answer provided.

Identification code

Enter the Programme/Project identification code (ID) or number, given by the relevant extending agency (if applicable)

UNDP/GEF/00051202

Title

Enter the Programme/Project title, and sub-title if applicable.

Adaptation to Climate Change Impacts in Mountain Forest Ecosystems of Armenia

Role of the Organization(s) in the Programme/Project

Indicate the role of the reporting entity(ies) in the Programme/Project (e.g. funding agency, implementing agency, etc.)

Implementing agency

Civil Society Organizations (CSOs) and Science & Technology Institutions (STIs)

Enter the name(s) of Civil Society Organizations (CSOs), including Non-Governmental Organizations, research institutions and/or Science and Technology Institutions (STIs) involved in the Programme/Project. Note: This information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-3.

- Acopian Center for the Environment, AUA

Beneficiary Country(ies) or Sub Region(s)

Enter the name of the country(ies), subregion(s) and/or region(s) benefiting from the Programme/Project. Indicate "Global" in the absence of a specific geographical focus

- Central and Eastern Europe
- Armenia

Target area size/administrative unit
**Area Size**
Indicate the total area expressed in number of hectares

2974000 hectares

**Administrative Unit**
Indicate the administrative unit targeted in the project area, if known, by the Programme/Project.

Республика Армения

**Target Group**

**Beneficiaries**
Enter the total number of people benefitting from the Programme/Project, if known.

3210000

**Start date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project started or is due to start, if known.

01.12.2008

**Completion date**
Indicate the date at which the Programme/Project was completed or is due to be completed, if known.

01.06.2012

**Status**
Indicate the status of the Programme/Project at the time of completing this form.

Completed

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Programme/Project co-financing**

**Item 1**

**Source**
Armenia - Central Government Institutions

**Source (other)**
---

**Currency**
USD

**Amount**
1900000

**Item 2**

**Source**
Global Environment Facility

**Source (other)**
---
Currency
USD
Amount
900000

United Nations Conventions' Rio Markers
Assign the appropriate Rio Marker to the Programme/Project (refer to the Rio Markers guidance note for more information, examples and instructions)

UNCCD
2

UNFCCC adaptation
2

UNFCCC mitigation
2

CBD
2

Strategic objectives
Indicate which strategic objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 3
• 4

Operational objectives
Indicate which operational objective of the UNCCD 10-Year Strategy is addressed by the Programme/Project

• 1
• 2
• 3
• 4
• 5

Sector(s) of intervention
Indicate the sector(s) of intervention as specified in the related documentation, choosing from the list of purpose codes provided in the quick reference guide (ICCD/CRIC(9)/INF.11). The OECD list of purpose codes is also available at the following link: http://www.oecd.org/document/21/0,3343,en_2649_34447_1914325_1_1_1,00.html.

• 312 FORESTRY
• 31220 Forestry development
• 31281 Forestry education/training
MULTISECTOR/CROSS-CUTTING
41030 Bio-diversity
41010 Environmental policy and administrative management
41020 Biosphere protection
41081 Environmental education/training

Programme/Project Components
Indicate the specific Programme/Project components, if known, as specified in the related documentation. (Note: this information should be taken into account in the computation of performance indicator no. CONS-O-18.)
For each of the Programme/Project components, indicate the amount allocated (numeric field; do not use abbreviations, symbols or decimals), the appropriate Rio Marker for desertification and all the Relevant Activity Codes (RACs) that may apply.

Relevant Activity Code(s) (RACs)
Indicate all RACs that may apply to the Programme/Project (refer to the RACs guidance note for more information, examples and instructions).

- 3 Resource Management
- 3.2 Natural Resource Management
- 3.2.3 Forest/Scrub Management
- 3.2.8 Sustainable Land Management
- 3.1 Production Systems
- 3.1.2 Forestry
- 3.2.2 Biodiversity Conservation
- 2 Capacity Development and Planning
- 2.1 Advocacy and Awareness Raising
- 2.1.1 Public Awareness Campaigns
- 2.2 Enabling Activities
- 2.2.1 Capacity-Building

Expected or achieved results
Provide information on the results achieved or expected from the implementation of the Programme/Project.

- Forest Rehabilitation Pilot Project in Syunik(Goris) Forest Enterprise -15 ha
- Forest Rehabilitation Pilot Project in Kapan Forest Enterprise- 20 ha
- Forest Rehabilitation Pilot Project in “Arevik” National Park -20 ha
- Forest Rehabilitation Pilot Project on the premises of the Tatev Monastery -1.8 ha

Sources of information
Specify the sources used to extract the information provided above. You may also upload relevant documents.

- URLs:http://www.undp.am
  www.mnp.am
Attachments:
None.
Additional Information

The section on additional information is meant to provide an instrument of flexibility in the reporting exercise as well as to enrich the knowledge base of the CRIC on concrete issues faced by affected country Parties and consequently to make more targeted and specific recommendations to the COP. It allows affected country Parties to comment or report upon issues that are not covered elsewhere but that are nevertheless of importance at the national level or within the framework of the implementation of The Strategy and the Convention.

The additional information section allows feedback to be received on the reporting process and on the implementation of NAPs as well as lessons learnt, problems, constraints and bottlenecks faced in terms of human and financial resources. It is also meant to accommodate ad hoc COP requests for reporting on specific topics or new reporting requirements deriving from COP deliberations that may supersede existing ones and imply changes in implementation.

The proposed template for reporting is adjusted to the mandate of affected country Parties within the framework of the Convention, as requested by decision 13/COP.9, paragraph 17.

Reporting process-related issues

---

Financial resources

Could your country count on sufficient financial resources to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?  
Yes

Which options provided by the GEF Financing for Enabling Activities under the UNCCD did your country choose to apply for?  
Direct access through the GEF secretariat

Amount received (USD)  
150000 USD

Did your country experience difficulties in applying for and accessing the GEF funding?  
Yes

If yes, describe the difficulties experienced.  
On May 2012, a proposal from the Minister of Nature Protection was sent to GEF Secretariat, and as of 01.04.2013 funding wasn’t received. The preparation of this report became possible only in 2014.

Provide an estimate of the amount invested from your country’s national budget into the UNCCD reporting process.  
40000 US Dollar

---

Human resources and knowledge

How many people were involved in your country in the UNCCD reporting process?  
17 people

Estimate the total number of person/day dedicated by these persons to the UNCCD reporting process:  
67 person/day

Could your country count on sufficient technical and scientific knowledge to meet UNCCD reporting obligations?  
Yes
If no, describe the main reasons and the difficulties encountered.
No answer required.

Coordination, participation and consultation

Was coordination at the national level with the relevant line ministries satisfactory in order to comprehensively and coherently report?
Yes

Was a participatory or consultative approach applied to involve all relevant stakeholders in the reporting process?
Yes

Validation meeting, subregional and regional processes

Was a validation meeting held as a part of the reporting process?
Yes

Did your country actively cooperate with the entities entrusted with preparing the subregional and regional reports (SRAP / RAP reports) ?
No

PRAIS portal

Did you experience difficulties with access and utilization of the PRAIS portal?
No

If you experienced difficulties, identify the reasons.
Rate the level of importance by using a scale from 0 to 5, where 0 is not important at all and 5 is very important.
No answer required.

Other (specify)
No answer required.

Accommodation of specific requests within COP decisions

Report on specific COP requests – iterative process on indicators
Decision 13/COP.9, paragraphs 2, 3 and 4, envisages an iterative process to refine the set of performance and impact indicators. As a tool to implement this iterative process, affected country Parties can provide here their suggestions and recommendations for improvement.

Performance indicators
Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, performance indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>economic</th>
<th>Specific</th>
<th>Measurable</th>
<th>Achievable</th>
<th>Relevant</th>
<th>Time-bound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>CONS-O-1</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CONS-O-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
Impact indicators
Tick the cells only if you have experienced difficulties in reporting on one, or more, impact indicator(s). Indicate against which of the e-SMART criteria the indicator(s) need(s) to be improved.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>economic</th>
<th>Specific</th>
<th>Measurable</th>
<th>Achievable</th>
<th>Relevant</th>
<th>Time-bound</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>SO4-3</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO4-4</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO4-6</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>SO4-7</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Reporting on the implementation of NAP

Which is the percentage of activities included in the NAP that are currently implemented?

31-60%

If you experienced difficulties in NAP implementation (i.e. the percentage is below 30%), provide description of concrete measures being taken or suggestions for measures to be taken to foster NAP implementation:

No answer required.

Human resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1.

Currently, the problem of SLM is perceived on almost all levels in Armenia. Simplified master plans are
being developed for all communities. The work is already commenced.

2. No answer provided.

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. To increase awareness at place on DLDD and SLM popular scientific literature on the local/Armenian language needs to be introduced.

2. Lack of young specialists in the field of education relating to DLDD and SLM.

Financial resources

Lessons learnt (report on the 2 most important only)

1. Standard financial annex (SFA) and summaries of programs and projects (SPP) reflect the situation related to addressing DLDD and SLM problems in Armenia.

2. No answer provided.

Problems, constraints and bottlenecks currently faced by your country (report on the 2 most important only)

1. A system for monitoring/evaluation of desertification, land degradation and drought (DLDD) needs to be developed in Armenia.

2. It is necessary to develop and establish "classes" of land-cover.

Any other country-specific issues

Has your country any specific issue to bring to the attention of the Conference of the Parties?

Yes

If yes, please specify under which of the following broad categories it can be classified.

Item 1

Category
DLDD and SLM monitoring and assessment/research

Other (specify)
**Narrative description**
Establishment and development of monitoring/evaluation system for desertification, soil degradation and drought, as well as sustainable management of land resources is necessary due to the vulnerability of land resources of Armenia. For the establishment and development of such a monitoring/evaluation system the following is necessary: institutional reforms and technical reequipment—personnel training, establishment of appropriate structural bodies and etc.

**Submission form**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Submission form</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Name of the reporting officer *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Date of submission *</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Signature</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

| Name of the authorizing officer | Grisha Hovhannisyan, Ashot Vardevanyan |
| Date of authorization | — |
| Signature | |